

Republic of the Philippines Department of Education REGION IV-A CALABARZON GATE 2, KARANGALAN VILLAGE 1900 CAINTA, RIZAL



25 March 2021

Regional Memorandum

ADDENDUM TO REGIONAL MEMORANDUM NO. 102, S. 2021

To Schools Division Superintendents

- 1. Relative to Regional Memorandum No. 102, s. 2021, re: 2021 CALABARZON English Language Conference (CELCon), this Office, through the Curriculum and Learning Management (CLMD), presents the Conference Book of Abstracts.
- 2. Enclosure 1 lists the Regional Technical Working Committee (RTWG).
- 3. Other information indicated in RM No. 102, s. 2021 shall remain in effect.
- 4. For more information, please contact the Education Program Supervisor in English, JHONATHAN S. CADAVIDO of the Curriculum and Learning Management Division through (02) 8682-5773 or (02) 8647-7487 local 110.
- 5. Immediate dissemination of this Memorandum is desired.

RUTH L FUENTES Assistant Regional Director

clmd/jsc



"EXCELLENCE is a CULTURE and QUALITY is a COMMITMENT" Trunkline: 02-8682-5773 / 8684-4914 / 8647-7487 local 420 Website: depedcalabarzon.ph Document Inquiry : https://r4a-teadoc.com/inquire Facebook: DepEd R-4A Calabarzon

REGIONAL TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP

Consultants Executive Director Conference Chair/Proponent	RD Francis Cesar B. Bringas ARD Ruth L. Fuentes Job S. Zape Jr. Jhonathan S. Cadavido	
Research Presentation Vetting Committee	Chair	Reicon C. Condes
Comminee	Co-Chairs	Bernadette A. Alonzo-Condes Lawrence Icasiano Rizza Pereyra Dominic Almirez Melanie Mae N. Moreno
Demonstration Teaching Vetting Committee	Chair	Greg L. Sangalang
	Co-Chairs	Leah B. Bermudez Abigail I. Mirabel-Agapay Abigail Colegio-Pisuena Richard Brian Tutor Jerwin Tierra
Research Presentation Moderating Committee	Chair	Bernadette A. Alonzo-Condes
	Co-Chairs	Reicon C. Condes Lawrence Icasiano Rizza Pereyra Dominic Almirez Melanie Mae N. Moreno Vanessa V. Ellaga Art Angelo A. Enelo
Demonstration Teaching	Chair	Leah B. Bermudez
Moderating Committee	Co-Chairs	Abigail I. Mirabel-Agapay Abigail Colegio-Pisuena Richard Brian Tutor Greg L. Sangalang Jerwin Tierra
ayout and Souvenir Program	Chair	Melanie Mae N. Moreno
-	Co-Chair	Jerwin Tierra
Hosting Committee	Chair Co-Chair	Dominic P. Almirez Greg L. Sangalang
Documentation Committee	Chair Co-Chairs	Richard Brian Tutor Abigail I. Mirabel-Agapay Abigail Colegio-Pisuena Vanessa V. Ellaga Art Angelo A. Enelo
Conference Evaluation	Chair Co-Chairs	Lawrence Icasiano Rizza Pereyra Jennifer S. Hombre
		Jennifer S. Hombre

Page 3 of 3

Registration CommitteeChair
Co-ChairsRizza Pereyra
Lawrence Icasiano
Jennifer S. HombreCertificates CommitteeChair
Co-ChairJerwin Tierra
Melanie Mae N. MorenoStreaming CommitteeChair
Co-ChairsAbigail I. Mirabel-Agapay
Abigail Colegio-Pisuena
Argiel Agapay





Reengineering, Re-envisioning, and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in the New Normal

March 25-27, 2021

via Google Meet & YouTube Live





2021 CELCON

Reengineering, Re-envisioning, and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in the New Normal







Assistant Regional Director

It gives me immense pleasure to welcome all the delegates from the 21 Schools Division Offices to the 2021 CALABARZON English Language Conference (CELCon).

While we regret that the COVID-19 pandemic has prevented us from going back to our normal lives, we also know that despite the extraordinary uncertainty, we can chart a path forward. The conference theme, "Reengineering, Re-envisioning, and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in the New Normal" could never be more apt to signify ways and mirror our efforts to innovate, co-create solutions, and ensure that students' learning progresses amid these trying times. Hence, I would like to thank and congratulate the Curriculum and Learning Management Division for making this virtual conference possible.

Congratulations too to all the research presenters, demo teachers, the technical working committee, and the rest of the conference participants for breaking new ground. The pandemic has indeed forced us into a world only made possible through technology. However, instead of looking at it negatively, I would rather see it as a unique opportunity to break geographical barriers, reach as many teachers as possible, and create a platform where they can share best practices in coping with the new normal.

CELCon 2021 represents an opportunity to inspire everyone with a perspective of hope and optimism – that despite calamities and pandemics, basic education shall continue.

I wish everyone a fruitful and successful conference.











Job S. Zape In

Regional Chief, Curriculum and Learning Management Division

Greetings to our dear participants in this CELCon 2021! English language teaching is evolving all the time, alongside with the advances of technology thus, catapulted this years theme – "Reengineering, Re-envisioning and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in CALABARZON". Technological innovations are part of education and English language teaching but not all have staying power. And accordingly, the novelty of some innovations will wear out and only those innovations that come with solid teaching practices will stand the test of time.

With these, I am very much pleased that despite this pandemic, 2021 CELCon is bright, bold and brave enough to uphold its vision for all teachers in the region. I am confident that researches included and presented in this conference embraces the latest innovations that will change English language teaching in CALABARZON and that will stand the test of time – and that is from blended learning to embodied learning to multi-literacies and translanguages to teaching and learning management platforms.

My salute to our Regional English Supervisor, Education Program Supervisors in English of the 21 Schools Division Offices, the Conference Committees and all who in one way or another who made this program for our English teachers in the region a success.

Congratulations and mabuhay po tayong lahat!

God bless everyone!







Regional Education Program Supervisor in English and Campus Journalism

Teaching English as a second language (TESL) involves great deal of tasks, including different processes and procedures, that must be considered and used in facilitating learning. The present educational setting in the context of the 21st century learning environment provides wide arrays of possibilities and options in terms of instructional delivery. One of these includes the use of technology in stimulating the learners to learn the second language in an inviting, motivating, and engaging experience.

The L2 teaching transformation focuses on the revitalization of pedagogies in second language teaching and learning, and involves the use and application of technology in appropriate lessons and competencies for the achievement of the target concepts and skills.

The 2021 CALABARZON English Language Conference (CELCon) aims to provide you with:

- Impactful by capitalizing on teachers' strengths and capabilities;
- Needs-based by considering the individual learning needs of teachers;
- Sustained by implementing programs with considerable time towards the achievement of targets;
- Peer-collaborative by establishing feedback and support mechanisms between and among colleagues;
- In-practice by focusing on real-life issues and concerns that teachers experience or encounter;
- Reflective by giving them the opportunity to determine their strengths in order to improve their weakness; and
- Evaluated by providing significant data on the impact of this event in improving the performance of teachers and learners in the classroom.

Second language teachers play very important roles in developing and enhancing the skills of the students towards the achievement of proficiency in the use of the second language. As such, necessary teacher retooling is deemed appropriate and relevant as first step in meeting the end-goal of this conference.

From this perspective, this **2021 CELCon** also sees the importance of revisiting the skills of English teachers in terms of language competence and critical content that may affect the second language teaching and learning process and outcomes. Also, sharing their best practices in dealing with English critical content through research and demonstration teaching are key other key activities that may magnify the application of their knowledge and skills.

May the Lord continue to bless our endeavors for transforming the CALABARZON learners we serve into responsible, productive, and glocally competitive citizens.









Juppose

The **2021 CALABARZON English Language Conference (CELCon)** generally intends to enhance the teaching skills and core competencies on critical content of elementary and secondary English language teachers in CALABARZON.

Specifically, this activity aims to:

- a. enrich their pedagogical skills in teaching English as a second language in meeting the Most Essential Learning Competencies (MELCs);
- b. enhance their core knowledge on the critical content in English for elementary and secondary levels;
- c. apply knowledge and principles of linguistic study to practical language teaching in their own context through demonstration teaching using the IDEA instructional design;
- d. enhance and strengthen CALABARZON English teachers' competence in the context of the new normal;
- e. share their findings and discoveries on important issues concerning second language teaching and learning through research sharing; and
 - share their best practices in teaching the macro skills with prime focus on reading program implementation.



f.









peaper

Dr Roby Marlina is a Language Specialist (Teacher-Educator) with the Training, Research, Assessment and Consultancy Department at SEAMEO-RELC, Singapore. He is also the main editor of the Scopus-indexed RELC journal. Prior to joining RELC, he was a lecturer in the Department of Languages Cultures and Linguistics, at Monash University, Melbourne, Australia.

He has published widely in the fields of World Englishes curriculum and pedagogy, language teacher education, and intercultural education. His scholarly works have appeared in international peer-reviewed journals such as International Journal of Educational Research, Asian Englishes, RELC Journal, World Englishes, and Multilingual Education; and various edited books and the encyclopaedias on language teaching and teachereducation. His edited book, The Pedagogy of English as an International Language: Perspective from Scholars, Teachers, and Students (2014), was published by Springer International Publishing. He is also the author of a monograph entitled Teaching English as an International Language: Implementing, Reviewing, and Re-Envisioning World Englishes in Language Education (2018), published by Routledge (Taylor and Francis Group).

- Language Specialist, SEAMEO-
- RELC, Singapore
- Ph.D., Monash University, Melbourne, Australia
- M.Ed., TESOL, Monash University, Melbourne, Australia
- Grad. Dip. Ed. (Secondary Education), Monash University, Melbourne, Australia
- B.A., Monash University, Melbourne, Australia

Loby Marlina







Dr. Danica Salazar stands at the forefront of lexicography. She is the current World English Editor of Oxford English Dictionary (OED) at Oxford University Press in United Kingdom. She began her takeoff in OED as Consultant Editor in 2014 and her experiences in the past decade made her one of the world-class lexicographers at present. She has been a Doctoral Research Fellow of Department of English and German Philology at University of Barcelona from 2008 to 2011 and she became an associate professor in the same university in 2012.

As a polyglot, she is a native speaker of Filipino and English, highly proficient in spoken and written Spanish, knows basic French and Italian, and holds reading knowledge of Catalan. She has a tremendous number of publications of monographs, edited volume, articles, and textbooks written in different languages. Some of her notable publications in Spanish are: PROPUESTA CURRICULAR PARA A ENSEÑANZA DE ESPAÑOL L2 CON FINES LABORALES A INMIGRANTES FILIPINOS; ANÁLISIS CONTRASTIVO, CRITERIOS DE SELECCIÓN Y DIDÁCTICA DE LAS COLOCACIONES LÉXICAS EN EL AULA DE ESPAÑOL; and USO INTERACTIVO DEL VOCABULARIO Y SUS COMBINACIONES MÁS FRECUENTES. Furthermore, she has profound experiences as international speaker talking about World Englishes like Korean English, Philippine English, Hong Kong English, and Singapore English.

> Doctor of Philosophy in Applied Linguistics, University of Barcelona, sobresaliente Masters in Teaching Spanish as a

- Foreign Language, University of Salamanca, sobresaliente cum laude
- Bachelor of Arts in European Languages (Spanish and French), University of the Philippines Diliman, magna cum laude

anica Salazar







Conference Program March 25, 2021



Day 1	25 March 2021	Thursday (Live via CLMD FB and YT Accounts)
7:00-9:30	Online Registration	Conference Secretariat
9:30-10:00	Opening Ceremony	
7.30-10.00		
	Lupang Hinirang	
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Doxology	
	CALABARZON March	
.	Opening and Welcome Remarks	JOB S. ZAPE JR.
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 1-5	Chief
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 a) and a a) and a b) a a) a b) a 	Curriculum and Learning Management Divisior
	Presentation of Participants	GREG L. SANGALANG
		Master Teacher/School Head
		Division of Cavite Province
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Statement of Purpose and Confer-	JHONATHAN S. CADAVIDO
	ence Orientation	Regional Education Program Supervisor
		in English and Campus Journalism
	Inspirational Messages	RUTH L. FUENTES
		Assistant Regional Director
		FRANCIS CESAR BRINGAS
	• • • · · ·	Regional Director
	Introduction to the First Keynote	LEAH B. BERMUDEZ
	Speaker	Teacherl
		Division of Quezon
10.00-11.00	Rethinking Literacy Pedagogy in	Dr. ROBY MARLINA
10.00 11.00	Globalising Times	Language Specialist, SEAMEO-RELC, Singapore
		Ph.D., Monash University, Melbourne, Australia
		M.Ed., TESOL, Monash University, Melbourne, Australia
		Grad. Dip. Ed. (Secondary Education), Monash University,
6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 		Melbourne, Australia B.A., Monash University, Melbourne, Australia
11:00-11:30	10	Academic Exchange
11:30-12:00		Curriculum Implementation in the New Normal
11.00 12.00		The CLMD Special Production
12:00-2:00	Lunch Break	
12.00 2.00		
2:00-2:30		School Reading Practices Presenter
2.00 2.00		Pedro Guevarra Memorial National HS
		SDO Laguna
2:30-3:00		School Reading Practices Presenter
2.00 0.00		Luis Y. Ferrer Jr. West National High School
		SDO General Trias City
3:00-3:30		School Reading Practices Presenter
0.00 0.00		Cabuyao Integrated National High School
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		SDO Cabuyao City
3:30-4:00		School Reading Practices Presenter
		Dasmarinas North National High School
		SDO Dasmarinas City
4:00-5:00		Announcement

DOMINIC P. ALMIREZ Emcee/Officer of the Day





BARZON





Day 2	26 March 2021		Friday	
8:00-8:20	Management o	of Learning	Parallel Session Rooms (via Google Meet)	
8:20-4:30	Research Pr	esentation	n Parallel Sessions (via Google Meet)	
Time	Elementary		Junior High School	Senior High School
8:20-8:40	LETRAPA (Letter Recognition and Phonemic Awareness)	mance of	ences in Process and Perfor- JHS Students in Individual and Collaborative Writing	Enhancing the Academic Writing Skills of Grade 12 Students through Process Ap- proach
	Alita C. Rodriguez Tayabas City		aria Eliza G. De Loyola Realyn B. de Borja Cabuyao City	Rudolf C. Calimag Dasmariñas City
8:40-9:00	Development in English Oral Reading Skills of Grade One Pupils through Innovative Scaffolding Materials	English Gro tation) o	n of Project LEGTOP (Learning ammar Through Online Presen- an Intervention for Grammar ment of Grade 10 Learners in	Virtual Learning: MOBA (Multiplayer Online Battle Arena) Games to Support Second Language Learning
0 0	Maria Flordeliza A. Calauod Quezon		atan National High School Irene Domingo Libit	Lovely Grace M. Seguero Cavite City
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	111	JOE	I Dimasacat Sangalang Quezon	
9:00-9:20	Collaborative Assistance for Reading Progression of Slow Readers in the Intermediate Level: Parent - Teacher	Stuc	the Reading Skills of Grade 7 dents using English Songs	30-Day Reading Challenge: Engaging Senior High School Students in Reading Amidst Covid-19 Situation
0 0	Partnership Mercedes M. Perido Cavite Province	Ded	nne Jhoanna J. Encanto Tayabas City	Kristine Y. Zantua Cabuyao City
9:20-9:40	The Implications of Teachers' Interven- tions and Pupils' Self-Confidence on Modular Distance Education during		ting Students Past the Critical Period: A Case Study	Flip the Flop: Student Engagement and Class Performance in a Flipped Research Classroom
	the Covid-19 Pandemic at Sunny Brooke Elementary School Jennelyn C. Santos		Gichelle G. Maristaza Dasmariñas City	Joe Victoria B. Daelo Tayabas City
	Gen. Trias City			
9:40-10:00	Teach Reading through Project EFA (Every First grader A-reader): Basis for a Strategic Instructional Plan		ppropriate Intervention Mod- ule) to Comprehend	Reflective Approach: Its impact to the Writing Skills among Senior High School Learners
	Michelle C. Astillero Virnalisa F. Maranan Cabuyao City	to	Allan A. Balud Cavite City	Feric C. Robis Laguna Province
10:00-10:20	Effect of Project READ in the Reading Skills of Sixth Grade Pupils in Inuman Elementary School		anguage Skills through Reform- atagem: A Test of Material Ef- fectiveness	Effect of Worksheets on Students' Learn- ing: An Innovative Localized Materials for Teaching Oral Communication in Con- text II
	Joann M. Soria Antipolo City	1	Ronalie P. Andal Batangas City	Jennifer M. Oblefias Lucena City
10:20-10:40	Action Research on Improving Read- ing Skills of Target Learners through Different Reading Strategies	Dialogic F ing Skills	Reading: Improving the Read- of the Students, through Par- ents' Involvement	Guiding the SHS Learners to Gradually Assimilate with the New Normal Educa- tional Landscape through Lightning Talks
	Mae L. Cendana Bacoor City		Jeazelle C. De Gala Batangas Province	Kathlyn L. Lim Lipa City
10:40-11:00	Utilizing Project Comprehension and Lexical Improvement Fruition (CLIF) as Interventional Reading Efficacy to Upraise Comprehension and Automa-	\leq	ALL: Magazine Assisted Lan- guage Learning neryl Bandelaria Umali	Exploring Parent-Teacher Collaboration to Improve Students' Vocabulary Skills: An Action Research
	ticity of Grade Six Learners Clifford S. Lagar Lucena City	7	LIPA CITY	Darren Rey C. Javier Ramier P. Jubay Jr. Rizal Province
11:00-11:20	Competency-based and Contextual- ized Reading Package for Grade 5 Learners	gram: A	EADER ^{IM} Read in 20 Days Pro- Follow-up on Effectiveness of ention for Struggling Readers	Using RAFTs Strategy in Improving English Writing Skills among Grade 11 HUMSS Students
	Sarah A. Panis Rizal Province	Pe	rry Winston O. Latombo Sta. Rosa City	Jeramie G. Buensuceso Imus City











	Elementary	Junior High School	Senior High School
11:20-11:40	The Effects of Visual Learning Strategy	Implementation of Project Rocks in	The Inscription of Thoughts and Emotion
	(VLS) on Pupils' Academic Perfor-	Improving the Reading Level of Grade 7	Creative Writing as a Coping Mecha
	mance: A Strategy in Teaching English	Students in San Roque National High	nism of Students Amidst Pandemic
	For Grade- II Pupils	School: A Basis	
		for Reading Practice and Intervention	Corazon M. Bastian
	Catherine C. Callanta	Program	Kassandra Chelzea A. Banalan
	Pablo F. Urgena	riogram	Marjorie T. Tubillo
		Jaira L. Navalta	-
	San Pablo City		Calamba City
		Jennet C. Maalindog	
		Maricel A. Cruz	
		Antipolo City	
11:40-12:00	My Book Friend: A Reading Journey of	Reading Level of Three Sections of	Assessment on The Correct Usage of
	Grade 4 Struggling Readers in South-	Grade 7 Students of Bacoor National	Grammar of Humanities and Social So
	ville IV Elementary School: A Basis for	High School: Basis for an Intervention	ences Students: Basis for A Proposed
	Crafting a School-Based Reading	Program	Intervention Program
	Program Proposal	3	Ğ
	r ogrann ropotan	Adelwisa E. Guia-Ramientas	Cristy M. Reyes
	Edgar P. Brizuela	Bacoor City	Batangas Province
		BUCOOI CITY	Bataligas Flovince
	Jaynie E. Ocampo		
	Sta. Rosa City		
Moderators	Dominic P. Almirez	Lawrence B. Icasiano Jennifer S. Hombre	Vanessa V. Ellaga
Develop	Wenting der C. Diewilt		Vieterie D. Durress
Reactors	Wenifreda S. Diquit	Luzviminda Cynthia Richelle F. Quintero	Victoria B. Burgos
	Laila R. Maloles	Andrea C. Senadoza	Abner L. Pureza
12:00-1:10		LUNCH BREAK	
1:10-1:30	Teacher's Developed Supplementary	Strengthening Modular Students' Perfor-	Grammatical Cohesion in Students No
	Reading Material: A Basis for Pupil's	mance Level through a School-Based	rative Essay of Grade 11 Learners: Bas
	Reading Behavior and Attitude	Enrichment Program Teaching on Air	for the Development of English Learnir
			Materials
	Felix Edward B. Visey	Rommel John Morga	
	Laguna Province	Francis Victor Medrano	Mary Grace C. Morales
	Edgond Frowince	Arlene M. Hernandez	-
			Antipolo City
1.00.1.50		Gen. Trias City	
1:30-1:50	Effectiveness of Google Classroom as	Culture-Based Approach in Teaching	Self-Assessment of Students' Attitude
	a Learning Management System in	Reading among Grade 9 Students of	Towards Non-Verbal Communication
	the Learning Performance in English of	Lumban National High School Year 2017	Patterns as they Affect Classroom En
	Grade Six Pupils	-2018	gagement in the Public Schools of th
	e e e e		Division of Bacoor City: Basis for Comm
	Angelica L. Alegria	Eryl A. Garantuza	nication Training-Workshop Program
	Zairah B. Morales	Laguna Province	
	Florie-Ann S. Villanueva		Kynah Amor M. Darvin
	Imus City		Bacoor City
1:50-2:10	Improving Academic Performance in	Multiple Intelligences Group: A Tool in	Propaganda Techniques in TV Advertis
	the English Subject of Grade 6 Learn-	Improving Group Performance Tasks	and a state over all the a locate as a fair and CLUC Churchere
			ments and the impacts on SHS Studen
	ers at Tangway Elementary School	Outputs in English	
	ers at Tangway Elementary School through EKEEP Intervention	Outputs in English	
		Outputs in English Cherry May D. Serida	
			Viewing Comprehension: An Analysi Suzette U. Serrano
0 0	through EKEEP Intervention Revonnie A. Jumarang	Cherry May D. Serida	Viewing Comprehension: An Analysi
	through EKEEP Intervention	Cherry May D. Serida	Viewing Comprehension: An Analysi Suzette U. Serrano
2:10-2:30	through EKEEP Intervention Revonnie A. Jumarang LIPA CITY	Cherry May D. Serida San Pablo City	Viewing Comprehension: An Analysi: Suzette U. Serrano Batangas City
2:10-2:30	through EKEEP Intervention Revonnie A. Jumarang LIPA CITY ELLN Competency Self-Assessment of	Cherry May D. Serida San Pablo City The Use of 4A Model Instructional Strate-	Viewing Comprehension: An Analysi Suzette U. Serrano Batangas City Grammar Proficiency of Public Senio
2:10-2:30	through EKEEP Intervention Revonnie A. Jumarang LIPA CITY ELLN Competency Self-Assessment of Kinder to Grade 3 Teachers: Basis for	Cherry May D. Serida San Pablo City The Use of 4A Model Instructional Strate- gy to Improve the Reading Skills of	Viewing Comprehension: An Analysi Suzette U. Serrano Batangas City Grammar Proficiency of Public Senio High School Learners: Input for Writing
2:10-2:30	through EKEEP Intervention Revonnie A. Jumarang LIPA CITY ELLN Competency Self-Assessment of	Cherry May D. Serida San Pablo City The Use of 4A Model Instructional Strate-	Viewing Comprehension: An Analysi Suzette U. Serrano Batangas City Grammar Proficiency of Public Senio
2:10-2:30	through EKEEP Intervention Revonnie A. Jumarang LIPA CITY ELLN Competency Self-Assessment of Kinder to Grade 3 Teachers: Basis for Enhanced School Reading Program	Cherry May D. Serida San Pablo City The Use of 4A Model Instructional Strate- gy to Improve the Reading Skills of Grade 7 Students	Viewing Comprehension: An Analysi Suzette U. Serrano Batangas City Grammar Proficiency of Public Senio High School Learners: Input for Writing Intervention
2:10-2:30	through EKEEP Intervention Revonnie A. Jumarang LIPA CITY ELLN Competency Self-Assessment of Kinder to Grade 3 Teachers: Basis for Enhanced School Reading Program Arleen B. Bactin	Cherry May D. Serida San Pablo City The Use of 4A Model Instructional Strate- gy to Improve the Reading Skills of Grade 7 Students Michelle A. Baltazar	Viewing Comprehension: An Analysi Suzette U. Serrano Batangas City Grammar Proficiency of Public Senio High School Learners: Input for Writing Intervention Lovelyn S. Mendoza
2:10-2:30	through EKEEP Intervention Revonnie A. Jumarang LIPA CITY ELLN Competency Self-Assessment of Kinder to Grade 3 Teachers: Basis for Enhanced School Reading Program	Cherry May D. Serida San Pablo City The Use of 4A Model Instructional Strate- gy to Improve the Reading Skills of Grade 7 Students Michelle A. Baltazar Marites R. Peñaredonda	Viewing Comprehension: An Analysi Suzette U. Serrano Batangas City Grammar Proficiency of Public Senio High School Learners: Input for Writing Intervention
2:10-2:30	through EKEEP Intervention Revonnie A. Jumarang LIPA CITY ELLN Competency Self-Assessment of Kinder to Grade 3 Teachers: Basis for Enhanced School Reading Program Arleen B. Bactin	Cherry May D. Serida San Pablo City The Use of 4A Model Instructional Strate- gy to Improve the Reading Skills of Grade 7 Students Michelle A. Baltazar Marites R. Peñaredonda Joseph R. Carreon	Viewing Comprehension: An Analysis Suzette U. Serrano Batangas City Grammar Proficiency of Public Senio High School Learners: Input for Writing Intervention Lovelyn S. Mendoza
2:10-2:30	through EKEEP Intervention Revonnie A. Jumarang LIPA CITY ELLN Competency Self-Assessment of Kinder to Grade 3 Teachers: Basis for Enhanced School Reading Program Arleen B. Bactin	Cherry May D. Serida San Pablo City The Use of 4A Model Instructional Strate- gy to Improve the Reading Skills of Grade 7 Students Michelle A. Baltazar Marites R. Peñaredonda Joseph R. Carreon Vanessa P. De Leon	Viewing Comprehension: An Analysis Suzette U. Serrano Batangas City Grammar Proficiency of Public Senio High School Learners: Input for Writing Intervention Lovelyn S. Mendoza
2:10-2:30	through EKEEP Intervention Revonnie A. Jumarang LIPA CITY ELLN Competency Self-Assessment of Kinder to Grade 3 Teachers: Basis for Enhanced School Reading Program Arleen B. Bactin	Cherry May D. Serida San Pablo City The Use of 4A Model Instructional Strate- gy to Improve the Reading Skills of Grade 7 Students Michelle A. Baltazar Marites R. Peñaredonda Joseph R. Carreon Vanessa P. De Leon Roselyn F. Santos	Viewing Comprehension: An Analysi Suzette U. Serrano Batangas City Grammar Proficiency of Public Senio High School Learners: Input for Writing Intervention Lovelyn S. Mendoza
2:10-2:30	through EKEEP Intervention Revonnie A. Jumarang LIPA CITY ELLN Competency Self-Assessment of Kinder to Grade 3 Teachers: Basis for Enhanced School Reading Program Arleen B. Bactin	Cherry May D. Serida San Pablo City The Use of 4A Model Instructional Strate- gy to Improve the Reading Skills of Grade 7 Students Michelle A. Baltazar Marites R. Peñaredonda Joseph R. Carreon Vanessa P. De Leon	Viewing Comprehension: An Analysi Suzette U. Serrano Batangas City Grammar Proficiency of Public Senio High School Learners: Input for Writing Intervention Lovelyn S. Mendoza
0 0	through EKEEP Intervention Revonnie A. Jumarang LIPA CITY ELLIN Competency Self-Assessment of Kinder to Grade 3 Teachers: Basis for Enhanced School Reading Program Arleen B. Bactin Dasmariñas City	Cherry May D. Serida San Pablo City The Use of 4A Model Instructional Strate- gy to Improve the Reading Skills of Grade 7 Students Michelle A. Baltazar Marites R. Peñaredonda Joseph R. Carreon Vanessa P. De Leon Roselyn F. Santos Imus City	Viewing Comprehension: An Analysi Suzette U. Serrano Batangas City Grammar Proficiency of Public Senia High School Learners: Input for Writing Intervention Lovelyn S. Mendoza Cavite Province
2:10-2:30	through EKEEP Intervention Revonnie A. Jumarang LIPA CITY ELLIN Competency Self-Assessment of Kinder to Grade 3 Teachers: Basis for Enhanced School Reading Program Arleen B. Bactin Dasmariñas City Identifying the Effective Remedial	Cherry May D. Serida San Pablo City The Use of 4A Model Instructional Strate- gy to Improve the Reading Skills of Grade 7 Students Michelle A. Baltazar Marites R. Peñaredonda Joseph R. Carreon Vanessa P. De Leon Roselyn F. Santos Imus City The Effectiveness of Developed Local-	Viewing Comprehension: An Analysis Suzette U. Serrano Batangas City Grammar Proficiency of Public Senio High School Learners: Input for Writing Intervention Lovelyn S. Mendoza Cavite Province
0 0	through EKEEP Intervention Revonnie A. Jumarang LIPA CITY ELLIN Competency Self-Assessment of Kinder to Grade 3 Teachers: Basis for Enhanced School Reading Program Arleen B. Bactin Dasmariñas City Identifying the Effective Remedial Reading Materials to Increase the	Cherry May D. Serida San Pablo City The Use of 4A Model Instructional Strate- gy to Improve the Reading Skills of Grade 7 Students Michelle A. Baltazar Marites R. Peñaredonda Joseph R. Carreon Vanessa P. De Leon Roselyn F. Santos Imus City The Effectiveness of Developed Local- ized Sound and Picture (S&P) Reading	Viewing Comprehension: An Analysis Suzette U. Serrano Batangas City Grammar Proficiency of Public Senio High School Learners: Input for Writing Intervention Lovelyn S. Mendoza Cavite Province
0 0	through EKEEP Intervention Revonnie A. Jumarang LIPA CITY ELLIN Competency Self-Assessment of Kinder to Grade 3 Teachers: Basis for Enhanced School Reading Program Arleen B. Bactin Dasmariñas City Identifying the Effective Remedial Reading Materials to Increase the Reading Performance of Grade One	Cherry May D. Serida San Pablo City The Use of 4A Model Instructional Strate- gy to Improve the Reading Skills of Grade 7 Students Michelle A. Baltazar Marites R. Peñaredonda Joseph R. Carreon Vanessa P. De Leon Roselyn F. Santos Imus City The Effectiveness of Developed Local-	Viewing Comprehension: An Analysis Suzette U. Serrano Batangas City Grammar Proficiency of Public Senio High School Learners: Input for Writing Intervention Lovelyn S. Mendoza Cavite Province Effective Innovative Reading Proficien Test: A Best-Evidence Synthesis
0 0	through EKEEP Intervention Revonnie A. Jumarang LIPA CITY ELLIN Competency Self-Assessment of Kinder to Grade 3 Teachers: Basis for Enhanced School Reading Program Arleen B. Bactin Dasmariñas City Identifying the Effective Remedial Reading Materials to Increase the	Cherry May D. Serida San Pablo City The Use of 4A Model Instructional Strate- gy to Improve the Reading Skills of Grade 7 Students Michelle A. Baltazar Marites R. Peñaredonda Joseph R. Carreon Vanessa P. De Leon Roselyn F. Santos Imus City The Effectiveness of Developed Local- ized Sound and Picture (S&P) Reading Materials	Batangas City Grammar Proficiency of Public Senio High School Learners: Input for Writing Intervention Lovelyn S. Mendoza Cavite Province Effective Innovative Reading Proficien Test: A Best-Evidence Synthesis Abelardo G. Balboa
0 0	through EKEEP Intervention Revonnie A. Jumarang LIPA CITY ELLIN Competency Self-Assessment of Kinder to Grade 3 Teachers: Basis for Enhanced School Reading Program Arleen B. Bactin Dasmariñas City Identifying the Effective Remedial Reading Materials to Increase the Reading Performance of Grade One Pupils of Balele Elementary School	Cherry May D. Serida San Pablo City The Use of 4A Model Instructional Strate- gy to Improve the Reading Skills of Grade 7 Students Michelle A. Baltazar Marites R. Peñaredonda Joseph R. Carreon Vanessa P. De Leon Roselyn F. Santos Imus City The Effectiveness of Developed Local- ized Sound and Picture (S&P) Reading Materials Sarah Jane C. Nañola	Viewing Comprehension: An Analysis Suzette U. Serrano Batangas City Grammar Proficiency of Public Senio High School Learners: Input for Writing Intervention Lovelyn S. Mendoza Cavite Province Effective Innovative Reading Proficien Test: A Best-Evidence Synthesis
0 0	through EKEEP Intervention Revonnie A. Jumarang LIPA CITY ELLIN Competency Self-Assessment of Kinder to Grade 3 Teachers: Basis for Enhanced School Reading Program Arleen B. Bactin Dasmariñas City Identifying the Effective Remedial Reading Materials to Increase the Reading Performance of Grade One Pupils of Balele Elementary School Evelyn N. Salem	Cherry May D. Serida San Pablo City The Use of 4A Model Instructional Strate- gy to Improve the Reading Skills of Grade 7 Students Michelle A. Baltazar Marites R. Peñaredonda Joseph R. Carreon Vanessa P. De Leon Roselyn F. Santos Imus City The Effectiveness of Developed Local- ized Sound and Picture (S&P) Reading Materials Sarah Jane C. Nañola Vijane A. Agbayani	Viewing Comprehension: An Analysi Suzette U. Serrano Batangas City Grammar Proficiency of Public Senio High School Learners: Input for Writing Intervention Lovelyn S. Mendoza Cavite Province Effective Innovative Reading Proficien Test: A Best-Evidence Synthesis Abelardo G. Balboa
0 0	through EKEEP Intervention Revonnie A. Jumarang LIPA CITY ELLIN Competency Self-Assessment of Kinder to Grade 3 Teachers: Basis for Enhanced School Reading Program Arleen B. Bactin Dasmariñas City Identifying the Effective Remedial Reading Materials to Increase the Reading Performance of Grade One Pupils of Balele Elementary School Evelyn N. Salem Rose Ann D. Natividad	Cherry May D. Serida San Pablo City The Use of 4A Model Instructional Strate- gy to Improve the Reading Skills of Grade 7 Students Michelle A. Baltazar Marites R. Peñaredonda Joseph R. Carreon Vanessa P. De Leon Roselyn F. Santos Imus City The Effectiveness of Developed Local- ized Sound and Picture (S&P) Reading Materials Sarah Jane C. Nañola	Viewing Comprehension: An Analysi Suzette U. Serrano Batangas City Grammar Proficiency of Public Senio High School Learners: Input for Writing Intervention Lovelyn S. Mendoza Cavite Province Effective Innovative Reading Proficien Test: A Best-Evidence Synthesis Abelardo G. Balboa
0 0	through EKEEP Intervention Revonnie A. Jumarang LIPA CITY ELLIN Competency Self-Assessment of Kinder to Grade 3 Teachers: Basis for Enhanced School Reading Program Arleen B. Bactin Dasmariñas City Identifying the Effective Remedial Reading Materials to Increase the Reading Performance of Grade One Pupils of Balele Elementary School Evelyn N. Salem Rose Ann D. Natividad Alyza P. Magpantay	Cherry May D. Serida San Pablo City The Use of 4A Model Instructional Strate- gy to Improve the Reading Skills of Grade 7 Students Michelle A. Baltazar Marites R. Peñaredonda Joseph R. Carreon Vanessa P. De Leon Roselyn F. Santos Imus City The Effectiveness of Developed Local- ized Sound and Picture (S&P) Reading Materials Sarah Jane C. Nañola Vijane A. Agbayani	Viewing Comprehension: An Analysi Suzette U. Serrano Batangas City Grammar Proficiency of Public Senio High School Learners: Input for Writing Intervention Lovelyn S. Mendoza Cavite Province Effective Innovative Reading Proficien Test: A Best-Evidence Synthesis Abelardo G. Balboa
0 0	through EKEEP Intervention Revonnie A. Jumarang LIPA CITY ELLIN Competency Self-Assessment of Kinder to Grade 3 Teachers: Basis for Enhanced School Reading Program Arleen B. Bactin Dasmariñas City Identifying the Effective Remedial Reading Materials to Increase the Reading Performance of Grade One Pupils of Balele Elementary School Evelyn N. Salem Rose Ann D. Natividad	Cherry May D. Serida San Pablo City The Use of 4A Model Instructional Strate- gy to Improve the Reading Skills of Grade 7 Students Michelle A. Baltazar Marites R. Peñaredonda Joseph R. Carreon Vanessa P. De Leon Roselyn F. Santos Imus City The Effectiveness of Developed Local- ized Sound and Picture (S&P) Reading Materials Sarah Jane C. Nañola Vijane A. Agbayani	Viewing Comprehension: An Analysi Suzette U. Serrano Batangas City Grammar Proficiency of Public Senio High School Learners: Input for Writing Intervention Lovelyn S. Mendoza Cavite Province Effective Innovative Reading Proficien Test: A Best-Evidence Synthesis Abelardo G. Balboa











Time	Elementary	Junior High School	Senior High School
2:50-3:10	Perception on Translation Method and The Teaching Ability of Julian R. Felipe Elementary School Teachers as Sec- ond Language Teachers SY 2019-2020	Enhancing the Reading Skills of Grade Seven Students in The New Normal through Project Tara! Ba-Sight (Salitan Inyong Gabay Habang Nasa Tahanar	Key Stage 4 English Curriculum g
	Crisanta S. Liu	Na!	¹⁾ Chrizza Kaye R. Sotomayor Quezon Province
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Lhea F. Pacada Norlyn Mae G. Legua	Olivia P. Talain Julieta M. Olaes	QUEZON PIOVINCE
	Cavite City	Tanauan City	
3:10-3:30	Utilizing Modular Distance Learning (MDL) Modality in the Delivery of English Lessons in Nasugbu West Cen- tral School	Challenges Encountered by Students Parents, And Teachers in the Implement tation of Modular Distance Learning of Baras National High School	n- Learning Progress of Modular Class Stu-
	Andro M. Bautista Priscila C. Dacillo Batangas Province	Jefjef J. Domingo Rizal Province	Jayson B. Agarin San Pablo City
3:30-3:50	Parents as Partners in Learning Deliv- ery: Challenges Met in Teaching Grade 4 English Competencies through Distance Learning	Textual Metafunction Analysis of Persu sive Paragraphs: A Contextualized Sup plemental Material on Writing Persuasiv Texts	a- Enhancing the English Language Use in the Workplace, Discourse Competence,
	Mark Glenn Pasco Celis Batangas City	May Grace D. Salazar Lucena City	Mary Jane H. Calandria Sta. Rosa City
3:50-4:10	UNCOVER (Unleashing Complete Oral Verbal Response): An Interven- tion to Elicit Communicative Compe- tence of Grade VI Pupils of San Vicen- te Elementary School	Enhanced Retelling Activity through Comics (E-RAC): A Pedagogical Tool i Improving Story Retelling Ability amon Grade 7 Students at Mamplasan Natio al High School	n Betterment g
	Ana Maria L. Baltazar Binan City	Jayson Carl C. Esmasin Binan City	
4:10-4:30			Reaction Paper Structure through SPSE (Situation-Problem-Solution- Evaluation) Writing Paradigm Federico A. Mendoza Jr.
Moderator	Melanie Mae N. Moreno	Rizza A. Pereyra	Binan City Art Angelo A. Enelo
Reactors	Erma S. Valenzuela	Cherrilyn T. Nabor Marife T. Morcilla	Juanito A. Merle
Day 1	25 March 2021	Thursday (Live via CLMD FB and YT Accounts)
4:30-5:00	Introduction to the Second Keyno	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
5:00-6:00	Philippine English in the Oxford English and It's Implications for English Teaching in a Multilingual	Language Philippines World English Editor, C Oxford University I PhD in Applied Lin Spain	Oxford English Dictionary Press, United Kingdom Iguistics, University of Barcelona, Ig Spanish as a Foreign Language,

Bachelor of Arts in European Languages (Spanish and French), UP Diliman
Academic Exchange

Academic Exchang

Announcement

GREG L. SANGALANG Emcee/Officer of the Day



6:00-6:30

6:30-7:00





Conference Program March 27, 2021



8:00-8:20	Management of Learnin	g Parallel Session Rooms (Google Links)
 8:20-4:30	Demonstration Teachi	g Parallel Sessions (via Google Meet)
8:20-4:30		n Parallel Sessions (via Google Meet)

Time	Elementary	Junior High School	Senior High School
8:20-8:40	Adverbs Of Place	Propaganda Techniques	Process of Communication
	Kim Krizelle H. Pineda	Michaella R. Rada	Meriza S. Bauyon
	Antipolo City	Tayabas City	Gen. Trias City
8:40-9:00	Comparison and Contrast of Contents	Argumentative Essay	Types of Claims
0.40-7.00	of Materials Viewed	Algomenialive Essay	Types of Cidims
		Kathleen L. Medina	Kristoffer George M. De La Cern
	Jenalyn E. Castillo	Tanauan City	Dasmarinas City
	Bacoor City		
9:00-9:20	Providing Evidence to Support Opin-	Propaganda Strategies	Thesis Statement
	ions	Arlene T. Gaspard	Merry D. Garcia
	Mhadelyn D. Clarete	Sta. Rosa City	Cavite Province
	Batangas City		
9:20-9:40	Fact and Opinion	Identifying Author's Bias	Literary Adaptations with ICT Skills
			powerment
	Ningning D. Barraga	Jonna Melle T. Alba	Adams Discourd A. Alaman
	Batangas Province	San Pablo City	Mary Rhosuel A. Alarca
9:40-10:00	Finding Evidences to Support Opinion	Argumentative Essay	Cavite City Reading and Writing
	Andrea Maureen B. Fuentes	Lerma Luisa Helen B. Duerme	Jan Michael Perez de Asis
	Cabuyao City	Rizal Province	Calamba City
10:00-10:20	Sentences And Non-Sentences	Bias and Prejudice	Patterns of Development in Writin across Disciplines
	(Phrases)	Rubyrose C. Baldovino	across Disciplines
	John Carlo P. Cruzada	Quezon Province	Kristel Laleine C. Pampang
	Cavite City		Cabuyao City
10:20-10:40	Elements of a Narrative	Analyzing relevance and truthfulness on	Types of Claims
		materials viewed and listened to	
	Maria Fredizhilda S. Javier Cavite Province	Jasmin J. Flores	Jie Ann B. Otilla
	Covile Province	Lucena City	Binan City
10:40-11:00	Action Words	Propaganda Techniques	Multimedia Formats in Interpreting
			ary Text (Anecdote)
	Jacqueline B. Mota	Virna Liza B. De Ocampo	
	Dasmarinas City	Lipa City	Precy I. Guerra
11:00 11:20	Types of Text	Faulty Logic, Unsupported Facts and	Batangas Province Quantitative Research Designs for P
11.00-11.20	Types of Text	Emotional Appeal	cal Research 2
	Remigia J. Jayme		
	Gen. Trias City	Marleen T. Gonzales	Roanne A. Mendoza
		Laguna Province	Batangas City
11:20-11:40	Provide evidence to support fact and	Citing evidence to support general	21st Century Literary Genres (Grap
	opinion	statement	Fiction vs. Flash Fiction)
	Van Christian L. Duenas	Jesselyn C. Morong	Christelle Areeya L. Ordoñez
	Imus City	Imus City	Bacoor City
11.10.10.10			
11:40-12:00	Problem and Solution	Propaganda Techniques	Seven Communicative Strategies (
	Janessa J. De Luna	Criselda L. Laureles	Communication)
	Laguna Province	Gen. Trias City	Jayson Seel M. Maravilla
			Antipolo City
Moderator	Jerwin S. Tierra	Abigail I. Mirabel-Agapay	Greg L. Sangalang
Reactors	Leilani J. Miranda	Miguel B. Ularte	Ma. Glecita C. Columna
	Leonora Fe M. Malabonga	Annaliza T. Fernandez	Leila M. Seco











12:00-1:10		LUNCH BREAK	
1:10-1:30	Problem and Solution	Technical terms in research/research	Academic Text
		jargons	
	Michelle H. Lajara Lipa City	Roma Marian F. Guadańa	Monina Grace M. Villa Tayabas City
		Dasmarinas City	
1:30-1:50	Restating Sentences Heard in One's Own Words.	Making a Stand on the Material Viewed	Critical Reading as Reasoning
	Summarizing Information from Various	Neil Patrick De Guzman	Anabelle C. Salud
	Text Types	Cavite Province	Tanauan City
0 0 <td>Jenina Nicole E. Lopez Lucena City</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Jenina Nicole E. Lopez Lucena City		
1:50-2:10	Text-types according to purpose and features: classification, explanation,	Feminist Approach	Writing an Argumentative Essay
	enumeration and time order	Lorie Jane Bunag	Frencie B. Cenon
	1 I I I	Cavite City	Sta. Rosa City
	Maria Ayesa C. Ursabia Quezon Province		
2.10-2.30	Use Adverbs (Adverbs Of Manner,	Literature	Concept Paper I 3 Ways a Writer can
	Place And Time) In Sentences		Elucidate on a Concept
	40 4 0 9 40 4 0 9	Maribel M. Umandap	
	Rodrigo C. Clarito Jr	Calamba City	Charisel Jeanne H. Casala
2:30-2:50	Rizal Province Elements of a Story	Biases and Prejudices	San Pablo City Text's Context
2.30-2.30	Elements of a story	biases and Prejudices	Text's Context
	Shaira Michaela D. Umali	Leo Vigil M. Batuctoc	Michelle C. Mejia
	San Pablo City	Cabuyao City	Rizal Province
2:50-3:10	Using simple present tense of Verbs in a Sentence	Propaganda Techniques	Reading and Writing Skills
		Marianne L. Tilles	Carmela Ana A. Reforma
	Almira D. Madrideo Sta. Rosa City	Binan City	Quezon Province
3:10-3:30	Adverbs of Place	Bias and Prejudice	Reading and Writing Skills
	Filipina T. Barrion	Sarah Mariel C. Abanto	Catherine Joy F. Manalo
	Tanauan City	Batangas Province	Lucena City
3:30-3:50	Note important details pertaining to	Using Appropriate Oral Language in	Understands the principles and uses of
	a. character	Giving Instructions,	concept paper
	b. setting	Making Explanations, and Narrating	
	c. events	Recounts	Jeneth K. Reyes Lipa City
	Jessamae M. Cabriga	Debbie S. Almarez	Lipa City
	Tayabas City	Batangas City	
3:50-4:10	Long a, e, i, o, and u Sounds	Signals Indicating Coherence	Patterns of Development in Writing
	Maria Edyssa S. Diaz	Vivian V. Mallari	Jhon Jhon Pamilacan Zotomayor
	Calamba City	Bacoor City	Laguna Province
4:10-4:30		Preparing A Bibliography	Review of Related Literature
		Kristine Joyce C. San Juan	Nolan Severino R. Jusayan
		Antipolo City	Imus City
Moderator	Richard Brian B. Tutor	Abigail P. Asunto	Leah B. Bermudez
Reactors	Leticia A. Rogacion	Samson V. Edillo	Noel D. Anciado
	Julieta R. De Jesus	Jonathan H. Marquez	Nedia E. Lagustan

:30-5:00

Closing Ceremony













REGIONAL TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP (RTWG)



JOB S. ZAPE, JR. Chief, Curriculum and Learning Management Division Executive Chair



JHONATHAN S. CADAVIDO

Regional EPS - English and Campus Journalism Conference Director



RIZZA A. PEREYRA San Isidro NHS



REICON C. CONDES Talipan NHS BERNADETTE A. CONDES

Quezon NHS



REGIONAL TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP (RTWG)



LEAH B. BERMUDEZ Quezon HS



GREG L. SANGALANG Francisco P. Tolentino NHS



RICHARD BRIAN B. TUTOR Casimiro A. Ynares Sr. Memorial NHS



ABIGAIL P. ASUNTO Liliw NHS



ABIGAIL I. MIRABEL-AGAPAY Liliw NHS



ARGIEL L. AGAPAY Liliw NHS



JENNIFER S. HOMBRE Boot NHS







REGIONAL TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP (RTWG)



MELANIE MAE N. MORENO Gen. Emilio Aguinaldo NHS



JERWIN S. TIERRA Talipan NHS



DOMINIC P. ALMIREZ Dr. Maria D. Pastrana NHS



VANESSA V. ELLAGA Quezon NHS



ART ANGELO A. ENELO Quezon NHS









CALABARZON English Language Supervisors



CALABARZON ENGLISH SUPERVISORS



JHONATHAN S. CADAVIDO Regional Education Program Supervisor in English and Campus Journalism



CRISTINA CAPARAS-SALAZAR SDO Antipolo City



SAMSON V. EDILLO SDO Antipolo City



JULIETA R. DE JESUS SDO Bacoor City



LEILA M. SECO SDO Batangas City



MIGUEL B. ULARTE SDO Batangas Province



LEILANI J. MIRANDA SDO Biñan City







CALABARZON ENGLISH SUPERVISORS



JONATHAN H. MARQUEZ SDO Cabuyao City



ANDREA C. SEÑADOZA SDO Calamba City



ANNALIZA T. FERNANDEZ SDO Cavite City



WENIFREDA S. DIQUIT SDO Cavite Province



NOEL D. ANCIADO SDO Dasmariñas City



MA. GLECITA C. COLUMNA SDO Gen. Trias City



LETICIA A. ROGACION SDO Imus City





ERMA S. VALENZUELA SDO Laguna Province



MARIFE T. MORCILLA SDO Lipa City



CALABARZON ENGLISH SUPERVISORS



LEONORA FE M. MALABONGA SDO Lucena City



ABNER L. PUREZA SDO Quezon Province



JUANITO A. MERLE SDO Quezon Province



NEDIA E. LAGUSTAN SDO Rizal Province



LAILA R. MALOLES SDO San Pablo City



CHERRILYN T. NABOR SDO Santa Rosa City



VICTORIA B. BURGOS SDO Tanauan City



LUZVIMINDA CYNTHIA RICHELLE F. QUINTERO SDO Tayabas City













School Reading Implementation Abstracts

Name of Reading Practices/ Program	Project DEAR: Develop, Enhance, and Appreciate Reading	NUMBER OF STREET
Name of School	Pedro Guevara Memorial National High School	
Address	P. Guevara Ave. Santa Cruz, Laguna	
Schools Division Office	Laguna	
School Head	Santiago F. Fajilago, Jr.	
School Reading Coordinator	Merlen B. Sancha	

Abstract

The Department of Education continues to introduce varied programs intended for the students' enhancement and development. Even curriculum experts would say that the reading skills of the Filipino learners need to be improved. The Education For All covers all the aspects that focuses on students different needs. For the past years, PGMNHS School Reading Program has been advocating real change in developing students' interest in reading. There will be no other achievement any school program could have but the improvement on learners' ability to cope with their everyday struggles academically.

The school's initiative to help solve the reading ability problems of the learners became an inspiration for everyone. PGMNHS reading program is aligned with the division's pursuit to excellence in the SDO - Laguna which is the Project RISE: Reading Intervention for Schools Excellence/ Project REACH (Reading Empowerment Asserting Connection @ Home).

PGMNHS Project DEAR (Develop, Enhance, Appreciate Reading) has set and developed standards throughout the years based on the different needs of the learners. To achieve the program's goals, varied activities and tools are utilized and applied. With the positive attitudes shown by the reading teachers, it was easier for everyone to work for the attainment of its main goal and that is to produce independent Filipino reader equipped with knowledge and comprehension.

Project DEAR is for Enhancement: learners under independent and instructional levels, for Remediation: learners under frustration level but considered slow readers, and for Tutorial: learners under frustration level but diagnosed as struggling readers. It is really very important that we know the reading levels of our learners. Profiling is a must. We diagnosed the reading level. Then we provide appropriate reading materials based on our diagnoses.

Interventions done to combat the problems among our learners, reading teachers and English teachers did well utilizing the instructional materials crafted for different conditions and needs of the students. Intensive reading tutorials are being carried out three times a week. Tutorials cover one hour of one on one approach which is the appropriate strategy for this kind of learners. Coaches prepare suitable reading materials and extend time and effort in helping these students to become better readers.

Project DEAR continues to leave an impact not just to its students but to the community as well. Sta. Cruz District Alternative Learning System (ALS) collaborated its mission with the schools' reading program.

Constant practice of these activities, Project DEAR brought the school the following awards: 2020 Gawad Marangal Best Reading Program Implementer, Most Effective Secondary Reading Program Implementer during the Division English Festival 2019; also the school reading program received 2 Gawad Tanglaw, Plaques of Recognition 2016 and 2017 respectively.







School Reading Implementation Abstracts

Name of Reading Practices/ Program	D'CURE (Devoting Care to Uplift Reading Efficiency)	
Name of School	LUIS Y. FERRER JR. WEST NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL	
Address	Pamayanang Maliksi, Pasong Kawayan II, General Trias City, Cavite	
Schools Division Office	General Trias City, Cavite	
School Head	NANETH P. SALVADOR	
School Reading Coordinator	Jonnalyn C. Inocencio and	
	Jacilyn D. Badana	

Abstract

With the pandemic having no ending in sight, teaching reading may probably be as hard as mowing down obstacles and struggles to get through improved learning outcomes of students. As Luis Y. Ferrer Jr. West National High School battles its way to implement its Learning Continuity Plan, it clings to its strongest deterrent to learning crisis, D' CURE Program.

D' CURE Program (Devoting Care to Uplift Reading Efficiency), is an interdisciplinary and intradisciplinary outcome-based reading intervention project that aims to assist readers in their reading difficulties, improve reading level and decrease non-readers. For years, the continuous implementation brought the school noble achievements that ignited the community to pursue

its genuine commitment in developing a culture of reading where learners are nurtured.

D' CURE, which started in 2016, is the banner program of LYFJ West NHS in reading. This humble undertaking works on building up understanding in Grade 7 and 8 and fostering Comprehension in Grade 9 and 10. It begins as soon as the student decides to enroll in Junior High School. A pre-need assessment in reading is conducted all throughout enrolment to detect the approximate number of nonreaders entering Grade 7 and to guide students and their parents on how to deal with cases of slow readers and poor readers.

Through digital platforms and air-based communications, D' CURE remains as a treatment given to students amidst COVID-19. After the Group Screening Test, teachers identify the level to which each student falls under. The Reading teacher designs a schedule for the reading intervention or remedial reading activities of the students. Slow readers (students who struggle decoding printed symbols) and non-readers (students who couldn't make sense of the printed symbols) will be pulled out from their English and Filipino class for reading intervention activities. On the other hand, students who are under Frustration level and most likely considered poor readers (students with poor reading skills) shall attend remedial reading activities scheduled after class with the approval of the parent or guardian. In the course of the intervention and remediation programs, performances of students shall be monitored and recorded on their Reading Portfolio. With its several sub-programs, D' CURE is essentially integrated across all disciplines and thereby fundamentally responsible in improving MPS of the quarterly tests and later affect the NAT results positively.





School Reading Implementation Abstracts

Name of Reading Practices/ Program	Project R.E.A.D.	OF THE HAT TONE
Name of School	Cabuyao INHS	
Address	Cabuyao City, Laguna	
Schools Division Office	SDO Cabuyao	
School Head	Teodora M. Galang	
School Reading Coordinator	Lailanie T. Siddique	

Abstract

Reading is one of the basic skills that students should learn and master for them to be able to successfully acquire the learning that they deserved. It is indeed true that a student is limited in what he or she can accomplish without good reading and comprehension skills. In spite of this, students nowadays take reading for granted resulting to an increased number of identified non-readers and struggling readers, which unfortunately, were being promoted to secondary level. These students, without proper reading skills, were all struggling in understanding and comprehending their lessons in all subjects and create a domino effect on the part of their subject teachers more especially their English teachers.

Reading problem in schools lead to negative effects, not only to the learners, but to their parents and teachers as well. Learners who have reading difficulties that are not addressed as early as it should be will lead to more difficult problem. Learners who remained non-readers or struggling readers will find it difficult to catch up and may result to poor language skills, low self-esteem, and higher percentage of dropping out.

The Project READ (Reading Enhancement and Development) is a program initiated by the Grade 7 English teachers of Cabuyao Integrated National High School to lessen, if not totally eradicate the number of identified non-readers and struggling readers among grade 7 students. Moreover, this intervention program was designed to address the needs of the identified struggling and non-readers after the conduct of the GST Phil-IRI. It supports the 'Brigada for Every Child a Reader' of DepEd which has the goal of making every Filipino child a reader and a writer at his/her grade level.

Project READ main objective is to develop students' reading abilities, specifically, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension through extensive remedial activities.

Through constant coaching and extensive remedial activities, students will able to develop their reading abilities. They will be able to read and answer simple reading activities on their own. Moreover, through constant reading and rereading of familiar texts, students will build up their fluency in reading as well their comprehension skills.









School Reading Implementation Abstracts

Name of Reading Practices/ Program	Developing Reading Achievement and Mastery (DREAM)	THE REAL DOCUMENT OF DAMAGEMENT
Name of School	Dasmariñas North National High School	
Address	San Isidro Labrador I, City of Dasmariñas, Cavite	
Schools Division Office	Division of Dasmariñas	
School Head	Francis Kenneth Hernandez	
School Reading Coordinator	Gichelle G. Maristaza	

Abstract

Developing Reading Achievement and Mastery to which the school adheres to is anchored to the City Schools Division of Dasmariñas Banner Program in Reading, Power-Up; and responds to TEA Governance. It was created to address the reading needs of incoming Grade 7 students who are experiencing difficulties in reading.

DREAM is a reading remediation program authentically designed and implemented by the English teachers of the Dasmariñas North National High school. The program would only cater Grade 7 students who were identified to have reading difficulties in all macro skills.

DREAM is an intervention alleviating the reading difficulty and developing reading skills of students; enhancing reading achievement and mastery; improving reading comprehension; and eventually performing satisfactorily across learning areas.

The program aims to:

- 1. Intensively identify the students who needs intervention regarding their reading difficulties
- 2. Enhance the identified student's skills in reading English
- 3. Increase their reading level from their baseline reading level

Clienteles of the program undergo a series of assessment to ensure their reading level and to identify their individual needs. During the early registration which is held January every school year and actual enrollment every May to June, incoming Grade 7 students were asked to take the San Diego Quick Assessment Reading Ability test. SDQARA is an oral test which offers the child a list of words which are arranged according to difficulty. ABRC or Activities for Better Reading Comprehension in Red level was also given to test the comprehension level of the student. The student's goal is to reach the Grade 7 level of both oral and written test. Students who fall under the Third Grade level will automatically be subjected to a re-assessment once the school year starts.

Identified clienteles and their parent's will be oriented about the program. DREAM clienteles will then undergo a remediation class twice a week. The lessons consists of phonemic awareness, decoding and fluency. A pre and post test was used to determine the improvement of each clientele.

Up to this date, DREAM continues to uphold a dream to make a nonreader reads and that no child is left behind.















RESEARCH ABSTRACTS

Position/Designation	Teacher I
Email Address	Alita.rodriguez@deped.gov.ph
School	MALAO-A/CALANTAS
School Address	Brgy. Malao-a Tayabas City
Schools Division Office	Tayabas City

Researcher

Research Title

LETRAPA (Letter Recognition And Phonemic Awareness)

Abstract	
Purpose	The purpose of this study is to determine the effectiveness of letter recognition and phonemic sound audio-visual and printed reading materials to teach non-reader pupils in the key stage 2 preferably in Grade six Saging at Malao-a/Calanta Elementary School. It also determined the effective teaching practice in handling non-readers with no Beginning Reading Skills. This seeks to answer the following objectives: describe the effective reading materials, understanding the stages of reading development, analyze the teaching reading efficiency of non-reader appropriate reading instructions and materials, find significant solution to improve the reading skill of a non-reader pupils.
Design and Methodology Findings	This study utilized mixed methods of research using case studies of two identifie grade six pupils with no beginning reading skills as subjects, who were identifie through reading assessment and evaluation result, interview and questionnaires Actual teaching reading was conducted at the most convenient time. Identifying th level of delay and the students result in the PhillRI were analyzed. Effective teaching practice in teaching non-readers comprise teachin adjustments, strategies and scaffolds to achieve reading mastery. Exposing them t
	letter recognition and sound and follow ups enhanced their reading performanc significantly.
Research Limitations/ Implications	This study focused on the effectiveness of letter recognition and phonemic soun audio-visual reading materials. The study is limited only to beginning reading sk included in the pre-reading and post-reading assessment which are the following alphabet recognition, letter sound identification, rhyme recognition, identifying initia phonemes, syllables, compound word syllables and identifying final sounds an print concepts. It was conducted in a short period of time consisting of 10 session of tutorial reading (five weeks) instead of one year. The pre-reading assessment given at the start of the school year and the post assessment at the end.
Originality/Value	Audio-visual and printed reading materials were developed and used as learnin tools during tutorial class. The results of this study can contribute to develo mastery in beginning reading to avoid producing non-readers in the next ke stages.
Keywords	Audio-visual, non-reader, beginning reading skill, key stage, PhillRI










Researcher ALITA C. RODRIGUEZ

signation	Teacher II
	florealouad@amail.com

RESEARCH ABSTRACTS

Position/Designation	Teacher II
Email Address	florcalauod@gmail.com
School	Paaralang Elementarya ng Lucban 1
School Address	A. Racelis Avenue Lucban, Quezon
Schools Division Office	Deped- Quezon

Research Title

DEVELOPMENT IN ENGLISH ORAL READING SKILLS OF GRADE ONE PUPILS		
THROUGH INNOVATIVE SCAFFOLDING MATERIALS		

Abstract		
Purpose	It aimed to develop the oral reading skill in English of selected Grade 1 pupils from barrio school in Lucban District through the use of Innovative Scaffolding Materials.	
Design and Methodology	This study sought to determine the significant difference in pretest and posttest scores of the 75 respondents from five barrio schools in Lucban District after using the developed materials and determine its acceptability among Grade One Teachers. Data were gathered through pretest and posttest and checklist questionnaires. These were analysed using the t-test and weighted mean.	
Findings	There was increase in the computed mean scores after the use of innovative scaffolding materials. Further, there was a significant difference between the pretest and posttest scores of the respondents at 0.05 level since the computed t-value of 12.91 is higher that the tabular value of 1.98. Subjecting to evaluation for acceptability, the researcher found that the computed average weighted mean were 3.81, 3.79 and 3.70 which were all described as highly acceptable.	
Research Limitations/ Implications	Its scope was on the development of innovative scaffolding materials for Grade 1 pupils that served as a supplemental tool for teaching English reading. Data were limited only to the oral reading test administered and acceptability of the innovative scaffolding materials.	
Originality/Value	This study focused on developing oral reading skills of the pupils in English. The researcher designed innovative scaffolding materials to help pupils in Grade One to learn how to read. These materials are viable tool to reinforce learning of basic reading skills.	
Keywords	Comprehension, fluency, oral reading skills, phonics, phonemic awareness, scaffolding, vocabulary	











Researcher MERCEDES M. PERIDO

Research Title

RESEAF	RCH A	ABST	RAC	TS

Position/Designation	Teacher III
Email Address	Mercedes.perido@deped.gov.ph
School	Agus-os Elementary School
School Address	Agus-os, Indang, Cavite
Schools Division Office	Cavite Province

Collaborative Assistance for Reading Progression of Slow Readers in the Intermediate Level: Parent - Teacher Partnership

Abstract		
Purpose	Evaluate the reading ability of the selected Grade IV-VI pupils before and after the implementation of the intervention program and assess the implication of using collaborative assistance for the reading progress of slow readers through Parent - Teacher partnership.	
Design and Methodology	Descriptive method was used by the researcher through planning, designing, and implementing. The school made an effort to help parents in developing their children's reading skills. Parents were trained to teach and help their children who are non/slow readers. The school also provided effective reading interventions that they used at home such as noticing letter sound patterns, Marungko Approach, and Claveria Technique in reading through teachers demonstration.	
Findings	Involving parents in their child's development and reading progress led to very positive outcomes for pupils. Parents involvement to teach their children was very effective and impact of parental reading support on the children's reading skill was revealed. Empirical result indicated positive improvement from students' average score of 10.7 - 13.5 which indicated the positive outcome of Parent-Teacher Collaborative Assistance.	
Research Limitations/ Implications	The participants in this study were the selected slow readers at the intermediate level in Agus-os Elementary School (AES). The study illustrated the intervention done in the reading ability of selected Grade IV-VI Pupils in Agus-os Elementary School through the parent-teacher collaboration assistance program. Parent involvement led to positive outcomes for pupils especially at early age. A smooth flow of information between parent and teacher definitely helped the child to be productive even outside of the school.	
Originality/Value	The study highlighted the relevance of parent-teacher partnership towards the pedagogy of homebased learning through reinforcement of learning at home with full parental involvement initiatives.	
Keywords	Collaborative Assistance Progression Partnership	





RZON





Position/Designation	Master Teacher I
Email Address	jennelyn.santos@deped.gov.ph
School	Sunny Brooke Elementary School
School Address	San Francisco, Gen. Trias City, Cavite
Schools Division Office	General Trias City

Researcher JENNELYN C. SANTOS

Research	Title

THE IMPLICATIONS OF TEACHERS' INTERVENTIONS AND PUPILS' SELF-CONFIDENCE on MODULAR DISTANCE EDUCATION DURING THE Covid-19 PANDEMIC at Sunny Brooke Elementary School

	Abstract
Purpose	The study was conducted to determine the implications of the teachers' intervention and pupils' self-confidence on modular distance learning during COVID 19 Pandemic.
Design and Methodology	The study used a semi-structured interview containing easy to comprehence questions, open-ended questions, and focused questions, avoidance of guidance, multi-dimensional questions, and logical organization of the questions. The following statistical measurement were used in analyzing the data gathered frequency distribution, percentage, mean, standard deviation.
Findings	Results revealed that the impact of the teachers' intervention on modular distance learning during COVID 19 Pandemic were highly utilized and effective. The level of pupils' self-confidence in terms of the skills in performing the tasks in general is in low.
Research Limitations/ Implications	The study focused on the implications on teachers' interventions and pupils' self- confidence on distance education during the Covid-19 pandemic, specifically with the three domains, such as interventions, distance education and pupils' self- confidence'
Originality/Value The study is timely and would help address the changes in education	
Keywords teachers, interventions, modular distance learning, self-confidence	











Teacher III, Master Teacher I

- 4211

Researchers		
MICHELLE C. ASTILLERO;		
VIRNALISA F. MARANAN		

Email Address	michelle.astillero@deped.gov.ph
	virnalisa.maranan@deped.gov.ph
School	Cabuyao Central School
School Address	Osmeña St., Brgy. Poblacion, Cabuyao
	City, Laguna
Schools Division Office	SDO Cabuyao
	1

. 11

Research Title

Teach Reading through Project EFA (Every First grader A-reader): Basis for a Strategic Instructional Plan

	Abstract
Purpose	This study was conducted to determine the effectiveness of Project EFA in teachin reading to the early grades learner. A strategic instructional plan was developed a an off-shoot of the study.
Design and Methodology	Descriptive research design was used. The respondents were 36 Grade One pupi of Cabuyao Central School. The mean score of the pre-assessment and pos assessment was computed to determine the level of reading skills of th respondents before and after the conduct of the Project EFA. Then, paired sample -test of the pre-test score and post-test score of the participants were statistical computed to determine if there is significant difference to the scores before an after the conduct of the Project EFA.
Findings	The result of the study showed that the mean score of the pupils out of the 10-ited test during the pre-test was 4.26 which interpret to low performing. While the result of the post-test was 7.64 which is average performing. Using paired sample T-test the resulting t-value was -2.32, with the p-value 1.697 with df 0.05. The p-value less than the alpha level, thus, null hypothesis was rejected. Hence, there is significant difference to the reading level of the pupils before and after the conduct of the Project.
Research Limitations/ Implications	The result of the study is true only to the identified participants. Thus, continuation and improvement of the project is highly encouraged.
Originality/Value	This study is an attempt to take part on the Division's aim of improving the readir skills of the learners.
Keywords	Project EFA, Grade One, Reading

Position/Designation











Position/Designation	Master Teacher I
Email Address	joann.soria001@deped.gov.ph
School	Inuman Elementary School
School Address	Sitio Inuman, Brgy. Inarawan, Antipolo City
Schools Division Office	City Schools Division Office of Antipolo

Researcher

Research Title

Effect of Project READ in the Reading Skills of Sixth Grade Pupils in Inuman Elementary School

	Abstract
Purpose	The research aimed to determine the effect of Continuous Improvement Program (CIP) - Project READ in the reading skills of sixth grade pupils at Inuman Elementary School.
Design and Methodology	In this research, the descriptive-qualitative method was utilized to gather necessary data. It used qualitative study through observation and interview with the pupil-respondents and utilized documentary analysis since it used the results of the Phil-IRI.
Findings	Descriptively, the factors that contributed in the poor reading skill of pupils were lack of appropriate reading materials that resulted to poor interest in reading, bullying incident due to inappropriate learning environment for the non-readers, lack of reading strategies of teachers that is suited to the level of learners and teachers' attitude. The CIP Project READ aid in the improvement of the reading skills of the pupil-respondents. The data collected showed that out of 62 identified Non-readers, 44 or 71% moved to the higher reading level which is frustration level after the implementation of the program. Capacity building in teaching reading for teachers and parents played a vital factor in achieving desired results.
Research Limitations/ Implications	62 Grade 6 pupils of Inuman Elementary School for the School Year 2019-2020 who were identified as Non-readers were purposively selected in this research study. This paper demonstrates how CIP aid in improving the reading level of the pupils.
Originality/Value	This paper offers a new trend in research – a combination of research and CIP in one to address the reading challenges among learners.
Keywords	Phil-IRI, Non-readers, Frustration level, Reading levels, Continuous Improvement Program (CIP)









		Position/Designation	Master Teacher I
			Mae.cendana@deped.gov.ph
Researcher			Habay I Elementary School Habay I, Bacoor City, Cavite
		School Address	9 - 1
MAE L. CENDANA		Schools Division Office	City Schools Division Office of Bacoor City
Research Title			g reading skills of target learners nt reading strategies
		Abstract	
Purpose			comprehension problems of targeted grade
	Six learner	s inrough word recognition ex	ercises and comprehension questions.
Design and	In this study, the descriptive-comparative design aided in determining if there was a		
Methodology	significant difference in the pre-test and post-test of the participants. Strategies		
	used were repetitive reading and word repetition were used. Phil-IRI was used to		
	determine reading errors and comprehension level. The researcher also analyzed		
	the pre-test and post-test results of the participants to determine if there was a significant development in the comprehension skills of the learners.		
Findings			learners to read increased. They began to
Thomas	sound out the words more correctly and was able to identify sounds that they		
	previously did not recognize. Improvements in reading skill were observed.		
	providely and het recognize. Improvemente in reading on in vero escorved.		
	Further, there was a significant difference between the pre-test scores and post-test		
	scores of the participants. They were able to better comprehend the texts that they		
		ng through the help of the rer	
Research Limitations/	The researcher concludes that remedial reading sessions for learners who		
Implications	experienced reading and comprehension problems helped develop these skills. It is		
			dentify their learners who have such difficulty
	and have them undergo remediation.		
Originality/Value			goal of reading instruction is to help them
			ords. Readers who recognize the words they
		In a text quickly and accuration is more effectively.	tely are able to comprehend the meaning of
Keywords		oblem, comprehension, readi	na skills
ice y it of cas	roading pr		
000000000000			











Researcher

CLIFFORD S. LAGAR

RESI	EARCH	ABS	RACTS

Position/Designation	Teacher I
Email Address	clifford.lagar@deped.gov.ph
School	Lucena North II Elementary School
School Address	Trinidad St. Ext., Purok Santolan, Barangay
	2, Lucena City 4301
Schools Division Office	Lucena City

Research Title

UTILIZING PROJECT COMPREHENSION AND LEXICAL IMPROVEMENT FRUITION (CLIF) AS INTERVENTIONAL READING EFFICACY TO UPRAISE COMPREHEN-SION AND AUTOMATICITY OF GRADE SIX LEARNERS

	Abstract
Purpose	The study was conducted to upraise the automaticity and comprehension skills of
	Grade Six learners by implementing Project Comprehension and Lexical
	Improvement Fruition (CLIF).
Design and Methodology	The experimental two-group design was employed. The respondents were
	comprised of 35 Grade Six learners from Lucena North II Elementary School for SY
	2019-2020. The percentage, mean percentage scores and t-test were applied as
	statistical treatments.
Findings	Results revealed that 51% of the Grade Six learners had inadequacy in automaticity;
	74% had undeveloped comprehension skills. Furthermore, 80% fared below
	satisfactory in Mock-NAT assessment on narrative texts; whereas 89% flunked the
	Mock-NAT assessment on informational texts. With the implementation of Project
	CLIF, Grade Six learners belonged progressively showed improvement in
	automaticity and comprehension skills evident in the constantly increasing mean
	percentage scores from first to fourth quarterly assessments. The t-test confirmed
	that there is significant difference in automaticity and comprehension levels of
	learners during Project CLIF pre and post implementation.
Research Limitations/	The research is limited to automaticity and comprehension skills.
Implications	
Originality/Value	The research is of original value due to its integration of differentiated and
	integrative approaches to localize intervention materials; inclusion of two diverse
	groups receiving skill-based or concept-based opportunity instructions; and
	conceptualizing Project CLIF continuity plan in time of Covid-19 pandemic.
Keywords	automaticity, comprehension skills, reading intervention, Project CLIF











Position/Designation	Teacher I
Email Address	sarah.panis@deped.gov.ph
School	Jalajala Elementary School
School Address	I. Pascual St. Brgy. Special District, Jala-
	jala, Rizal
Schools Division Office	Rizal Province

Researcher

SARAH A. PANIS

Research Title

Competency-based and Contextualized Reading Package
for Grade 5 Learners

	Abstract
Purpose	This study aimed to produce a competency-based and contextualized reading package for Grade 5 learners, and to augment validated reading materials used for distance learning.
Design and Methodology	The researcher made use of experimental method, a systematic and scientific approach to research in which the researcher manipulates one or more variable and contains and measures any change in other variable. Further, one-group pretest-posttest design was used, where there is only one set of learners who will be administered with pretest, treatment, and posttest to see if the use of the reading package made a significant change in their performance.
Findings	The results of the research identified that there is a significant difference in the performance of the learners who used the competency-based and contextualized reading package, compared to the traditional way of teaching reading.
Research Limitations/ Implications	This research primarily focused on the effectiveness of the competency-based and contextualized reading package for Grade 5 learners. The reading package can be used to remediate, develop, and advance the reading comprehension skills of the learners, with ease and familiarity to the content.
Originality/Value	Competency-based and contextualized reading package is a self-learning material that is personally made by the researcher. The contents were inspired from Grade 5 learners' experiences and interests, can help pupils monitor their progress in reading, and engage them to the activities that will enhance their comprehension skills and knowledge in English language.
Keywords	Reading package, contextualization, competency-based, localization, Grade 5 learners











Researcher CALLANTA, CATHERINE C. URGENA, PABLO F.

RESEARCH ABSTRACTS

Position/Designation	Teacher III, Principal II	
Email Address	catherine.callanta@deped.gov.ph	
	pablo.urgena@deped.gov.ph	
School	SAN ROQUE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
School Address	BRGY 1-B MAGSAYSAY ST. CITY SUBD.	
	SAN PABLO CITY	
Schools Division Office	SAN PABLO CITY	

Research Title	THE EFFECTS OF VISUAL LEARNING STRATEGY (VLS) ON PUPILS' ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE: A STRATEGY IN TEACHING ENGLISH FOR GRADE- II PUPILS

	Abstract
Purpose	Improve the learning achievement of grade-II pupils in English through Visual Learning Strategy (VLS) and let them learn and enjoy at the same time
Design and Methodology	Experimental and descriptive- survey method were used to assess the effectiveness of the teacher's strategy/strategies in teaching English through the use of Visual- Learning Strategy to obtain progress of the Grade-II pupils' performance.
Findings	The average obtained was higher than the first used material or tool. In English, the average of 73% raised to 76%. By continuing the Visual- learning strategy in teaching English for sure it will elevate more the achievements of the Grade- II pupils. A good milestone for the Grade- II pupils in their English subject was shown. The average of 76% that was obtained from the first periodical test jumped to 80.29%.
Research Limitations/ Implications	The research limits to the Grade-II pupils in only one school and focused only in the English subject.
Originality/Value	At present, where technology is a great part of our lives, teachers adapt also in the use of computers in teaching. They are now engaging in teaching lessons through video presentations, power points and other computer related programs, which will be beneficial for both teacher and pupils. Through visual learning strategy (VLS), learners are more motivated and interested for they are seeing visual representations of things and concepts in their lesson.
Keywords	Visual learning Strategy technology











Researcher EDGAR P. BRIZUELA JAYNIE E. OCAMPO

RES	EA	RC	H /	ABS	STR/	٢S

Master Teacher I, Teacher I
edgar.brizuela@deped.gov.ph
jaynie.ocampo@deped.gov.ph
Southville IV Elementary School
Southville 4 Caingin, Santa Rosa City, La-
guna
SDO Santa Rosa City

Research Title	"My Book Friend": A Reading Journey of Grade 4 Struggling Readers in Southville IV Elementary School: A Basis for crafting a School-Based Reading Program Proposal
	Abstract
Purpose	a. Examine the effectiveness of a "My Book Friend Model" and its potentials to help
	the Grade 4 struggling readers in terms of decoding words, phrases and sentences
	as well as their phonological and phonemic awareness.
	b. Find out how relationships among peers could help the struggling readers
	improve their reading skills
Design and	Collaborative Action Research
Methodology	
Findings	Respondents who were identified as struggling readers in this research improved
	their reading skills in terms of phonological and phonemic awareness and decoding
	words, phrases, and sentences. This was noted not just by the researchers and the
	respondents but also by their advisers, parents and classmates which was also
	translated in their academic performance.
	A remarkable positive change in behavior among the struggling readers was also
	seen during the duration of the study.
Research Limitations/	The study is only limited to seven (7) grade 4 struggling readers of Southville IV
Implications	Elementary School whose reading skills in terms of phonological and phonemic
	awareness, decoding words and phrases and sentences were assessed with the
	used a pre-test and post-test. After employing "My Book Friend Model" for 10 week-
	long reading journey, the researchers noted significant variance of improvement
	from examining the data gathered through feedback pre and post assessments.
Originality/Value	The results of this study may be used in developing a School-based reading
	Program and may serve as a model for Reading Remediation.
Keywords	struggling readers; peer tutoring, decoding





ABARZON EN





Position/Designation	Teacher I
Email Address	felixedward.visey@deped.gov.ph
School	Labangan Elementary School
School Address	Brgy. Labangan Nagcarlan, Laguna
Schools Division Office	SDO- Laguna

Researcher FELIX EDWARD B. VISEY

Research Title

Teacher's Developed Supplementary Reading Material: A Basis for Pupil's Reading Behavior and Attitude

	Abstract
Purpose	Encourage pupils the love for reading through the development of supplementary
	reading materials suited for their reading attitude and behaviour.
	There is a difference in reading performance of the pupils using both teacher's
	developed supplementary and plaintext reading material.
Design and	Two sets of materials were used for academic reading and recreational reading.
Methodology	The first one is plain text for the pre-test and teacher's developed supplementary
	reading materials with colors, pictures and words based on pupil's level of
	understanding and interest were used for the post-test. Each set had 5 questions to
	measure the mean level of reading behavior. Rubrics were used by the pupils
	assessed their reading attitudes.
Findings	Significant relationship between teacher's developed supplementary reading
	material and pupil's reading behaviour and attitude. Teachers are encouraged to
	develop supplementary reading materials fitted for pupil's needs and interests. It is
	recommended to further investigate the effectiveness of this intervention in a
	remedial session.
Research Limitations/	Utilized grades three to five pupils in a multi-grade school. Comprising of 24
Implications	respondents.
Originality/Value	Carefully designed and developed, reviewed the supplementary reading
	materials as to its suitability to learner's reading behaviour and attitude.
Keywords	Supplementary Reading Material, Reading Behavior and Attitude. Academic
	Reading, Recreational Reading.









	Position/Designation	Teacher I, Teacher I, Master Teacher I
Email Address		angelica.alegria@deped.gov.ph
		zairah.morales@deped.gov.ph
	School	Malagasang II Elementary School
	School Address	Malagasang II-A City of Imus,Cavite
VA	Schools Division Office	Imus City

Researcher

ANGELICA L. ALEGRIA ZAIRAH B. MORALES FLORIE-ANN S. VILLANUEVA

Research Title	Effectiveness of Google Classroom as a Learning Management System in the
	Learning Performance in English of Grade Six Pupils

	Loanning i orionnanoo in Englion or Grado Cixi apilo
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Abstract
Purpose	The purpose of this study is to determine the effectiveness of google classroom as a Learning Management System in the Learning Performance in English of Grade Six Pupil.
Design and Methodology	The research is design to identify the effectiveness of Google classroom based on the different responses of Grade 6 learners at Malagasang II Elementary School. This research was supported by a qualitative design method to meet the needs of this research. To complete data, the researcher interviewed learners who used
	google classroom. Then, documentation including documents in google classroom used as supporting data. In analyzing data, the researcher elaborated and described the data.
Findings	Learners who used Google Classroom felt enthusiastic about online learning.
	Since the teacher allots time for learners to apply their assignments, they can concentrate on their studies. Learners will see the classwork instructions, which include the subject and deadline for the assignment. If learners are late with their submissions, a note will be sent to the lecturer's account.
	Learners may then request assignments from anywhere using their smartphones. Their understanding of online learning is expanding. Material is obtained more quickly by students. Google Classroom has proven to be an effective tool for learning English.
Research Limitations/	Since the analysis only tested a small number of samples, the precision from which
Implications	the findings were derived could vary slightly when applied to a larger population.
Originality/Value	Effectiveness of using Google classroom as LMS in English Subject
Keywords	 Learning progress Learning Management System (LMS)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3. Google Classroom







Researcher REVONNIE A. JUMARANG

Research Title

RESI	EARC	H ABS	STRAC	TS

Position/Designation	Teacher I
Email Address	revonnie.jumarang@deped.gov.ph
School	Tangway Elementary School
School Address	Tangway, Lipa City, Batangas
Schools Division Office	SDO Lipa City

Improving Academic Performance in the English Subject of Grade 6 Learners at Tangway Elementary School Through EKEEP Intervention

	Abstract
Purpose	This study particularly addresses the difficulty of learners in grammar and sentence construction, which were remarkably noticed on submitted outputs during the first few months of implementing distance-learning modalities at Tangway Elementary School.
Design and Methodology	This study used a pretest and post-test design with the utilization of the teacher -constructed Self-Learning EKEEP Modules. Materials developed were designed both for online and modular platforms of learning. Parents as facilitators of learning were also guided on their roles in providing intervention. Outputs on EKEEP Modules were submitted on a weekly basis and evaluated attentively by the teacher to monitor learners' progress.
Findings	Results obtained from the post-test were compared to the data gathered from the pretest and there was a significant improvement recorded in the learners' performance in grammar and sentence construction. The implementation of EKEEP Intervention for Grade 6 learners provided favorable outcomes that showed noteworthy progress on their academic performance in the English subject.
Research Limitations/ Implications	This study was conducted at the time where distance-learning modalities are implemented at Tangway Elementary School. Active involvement of learner's parents and guardians play an important role in the success of the intervention program. What is less clear is if the same results will be obtained if there will be no household support available for targeted learners.
Originality/Value	
Keywords	English Grade 6, Grammar and Sentence Construction, Teaching and Learning











Position/Designation	Teacher III
Email Address	arleen.bactin@deped.gov.ph
School	Sabang Elementary School
School Address	Sabang, Dasmarinas City
Schools Division Office	Dasmarinas City

Researcher ARLEEN B. BACTIN

Research Title

ELLN COMPETENCY SELF-ASSESSMENT OF KINDER TO GRADE 3 TEACHERS: BASIS FOR ENHANCED SCHOOL READING PROGRAM

	Abstract
Purpose	Identify the impact of ELLN professional development program among K to 3 teachers to be used as basis in enhancing the existing Reading Program of the school.
Design and Methodology	This is a descriptive quantitative research that used Self-Assessment Tool where data was analyzed using frequencies, percentage and ANOVA.
Findings	ELLN Training Program impacts K to 3 teachers' competency in different levels. Participants are "highly competent" on ELLN core contents but are "competent" in application, assessment and adjustment of teaching strategies". Assessment (PHIL- IRI, Phil IRI as basis for classroom intervention, and reading miscues) are their least mastered ELLN Key areas. Years in service, years in the grade level and Bachelor Degree completed have significant effect on their ELLN competency level.
Research Limitations/ Implications	Result of this study was limited to responses of the participants in the 28 ELLN key areas in the assessment tool.
Originality/Value	Result of this study was used in the design of Sabang Elementary School's Reading Program for SY 2020-2021
Keywords	ELLN professional development, Reading program, self-assessment











Researcher EVELYN N. SALEM ROSE ANN D. NATIVIDAD ALYZA P. MAGPANTAY

RESEARCH ABSTRACTS

Position/Designation	Master Teacher II
	Teacher I
	Teacher II
Email Address	ROSE ANN D. NATIVIDAD
School	evelyn.salem005@deped.gov.ph
	roseann.natividad@deped.gov.ph alyza.magpantay@deped.gov.ph
School Address	Balele Elementary School
Schools Division Office	Balele, Tanauan City
	Tanauan City

	IDENTIFYING THE EFFECTIVE REMEDIAL READING MATERIALS TO INCREASE
Research Title	THE READING PERFORMANCE OF GRADE ONE PUPILS OF BALELE
	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

	Abstract	
Purpose	To identify the most effective remedial reading materials to the 25 Grade One pupils diagnosed with reading difficulties at Balele Elementary School	
Design and Methodology	Using the PHIL IRI, 25 pupils were diagnosed with reading difficulties. Self- made learning materials were used for the pre – test and post – test and one of these materials was called the "Talulot ng Karunungan. The learners were also given questionnaires to identify their chosen materials.	
Findings	The results revealed that the material, Talulot ng Karunungan, was the most effective and appropriate. The respondents chose the material because of its interesting, attractive, and engaging activities.	
Research Limitations/ Implications	The study involved selected 25 pupils diagnosed with reading difficulties equivalent to the 38% total population of Grade I.	
Originality/Value	Crafted self-made materials called Talulot ng Karunungan, validated by the Education Program Supervisor – Learning Resources and Management System that helped improve their reading difficulties.	
Keywords	Effective, Remedial, Talulot ng Karunungan	











Researcher CRISANTA S. LIU LHEA F. PACADA NORLYN MAE G. LEGUA

RESEARCH ABSTRACTS

Position/Designation	Master Teacher 1- Teacher 1- Teacher 1
Email Address	crisanta.liu001@deped.gov.ph
School	Julian R. Felipe Elementary School
School Address	M. Gregorio St. San Antonio, Cavite City
Schools Division Office	Cavite City

Research Title	PERCEPTION ON TRANSLATION METHOD AND THE TEACHING ABILITY OF JULIAN R. FELIPE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS AS SECOND LANGUAGE TEACHERS SY 2019-2020
	Abstract
Purpose	This research study aimed to determine the effectiveness of the translation method and the teaching ability of teachers in Julian R. Felipe Elementary School as Second Language Teachers for the SY 2019-2020.
Design and Methodology	Descriptive research design was used in this action research. The qualitative and quantitative research designs were used too. The survey method was also considered here.
Findings	The teachers' perception on translation method and learners' participation obtained an overall mean of 3.82. Teachers strongly agree in the effectiveness of the translation method with the mother tongue in relation with lessons in English. In terms of the teaching ability as Second Language Teachers, most of the respondents have an average rating of 98-100 (57%). The rest of the respondents have an average rating of 95-97 (24%), 92-94 (14%) and 89-91 (4%).
Research Limitations/ Implications	This study was conducted in Julian R. Felipe Elementary School in the SY 2019- 2020. Seventy (70) teacher-respondents were teachers in different levels with different teacher designations from Teacher I to Master Teacher II. They taught English as a second language. To determine their qualification an activity was provided to them via online. Translation method was done with words, phrases and sentences translated from English to the mother tongue/ Filipino.
Originality/Value	This study presents evidences to show the effectiveness of using translation method considering the teaching ability of the teachers in Julian R. Felipe Elementary School as Second Language Teachers
Keywords	translation method, teaching ability, second language











Researcher DR. ANDRO M. BAUTISTA PRISCILA C. DACILLO

Research Title

RESEARCH ABSTRACTS

Position/Designation	Master Teacher II, Teacher I
Email Address	andro.bautista002@deped.gov.ph
School	Nasugbu West Central School
School Address	Concepcion ST. Nasugbu, Batangas
Schools Division Office	SDO-Batangas Province

UTILIZING MODULAR DISTANCE LEARNING (MDL) MODALITY IN THE DELIVERY OF ENGLISH LESSONS IN NASUGBU WEST CENTRAL SCHOOL

	Abstract
Purpose	This study aims to determine the implication of utilizing modular distance
	learning modality in the delivery of English lessons under new normal setting.
Design and	A descriptive method of research was used in this basic research with the use
Methodology	of a questionnaire as the main data-gathering instrument. The respondents of the
	study in the quantitative covered a total of 50 teachers in Nasugbu West Central
	School, who are randomly chosen within School. The data in this study are limited to
	the responses of the respondents and the retrieved data.
Findings	Based on the study the following findings are revealed: The respondents agree
	in their perceptions in the modular distance learning modality in the delivery of
	English lessons, however they disagree on the study habits, learning modules and
	place of learning whereas they agree about the challenges they experienced in
	utilizing modular distance learning in teaching English. There is a significant
	relationship between the utilization of modular distance learning modality in the
	delivery of English lessons and the challenges experienced on it. The crafted action
	was made by the research based on the results of the study.
Research Limitations/	This research limits in the perception of the respondents in utilizing modular
Implications	distance learning in the delivery of English lessons
	It appeared that utilizing modular distance learning in the delivery of English
	lessons somehow help in honing the skills of pupils however teachers find out that
	there are factors that need to be given emphasis to improve the skills in English
	which gleaned from the different responses of the participants.
Originality/Value	The researchers declare that the intellectual content of this research is the
	product of their work although they received assistance from others on the manner
	of organization, presentation, language and style.
	This research has been done by the researchers to share to all the value of the
	results of the study on utilizing modular distance learning in the delivery of English lessons of elementary teachers and this research mirrors the present situations that
	happen in the new normal setting of education wherein the teachers do their parts to
	deliver learning in English to their pupils.
Keywords	Modular Distance learning (MDL), utilization, Implication, English
Neywolds	











Researcher MARK GLENN PASCO CELIS

RESEARCH ABSTRACTS

Position/Designation	Teacher III
Email Address	markglenn.celis@deped.gov.ph
School	Kumintang Elementary School
School Address	National Highway, Kumintang Ilaya, Batan-
	gas City
Schools Division Office	Batangas City

Research Title	Parents as Partners in Learning Delivery: Challenges Met in Teaching Grade 4 Eng-
	lish Competencies through Distance Learning
	Abstract
Purpose	The study aimed to: (1) assess the challenges met by parents as partners in
	teaching English competencies to Grade 4 pupils; and (2) create a solution for the
	smooth flow of education this pandemic.
Design and	The researchers employed descriptive research design in the conduct of the study.
Methodology	A self-made questionnaire which was translated to Filipino for better understanding
	of the sixty-one (61) parent respondents of the district was utilized for data
	gathering.
Findings	Results of the study revealed that lack of time to teach, lack of knowledge of the
	competencies and lack of knowledge of teaching strategies are the three
	challenges faced by parents. On the other hand, respondents "disagree" that the
	lack of learning resources or gadgets and the learners' lack of interest to learn are
	their challenges as shown by the survey results. On the competencies which
	parents find difficult to MELCs No. 4, 3 and 1 ranked 1st, 2nd and 3rd respectively.
Research Limitations/	The participants were limited to the parents of grade 4 pupils in District VI. In terms
Implications	of the limitations in conducting the research, the researchers met challenges in
	terms of time and accessibility of resources. The pandemic has ceased library
	transactions and restricted data gathering. However, the study is still significant for
	parents, teachers and learners as it gives them solutions on the identified
	challenges for the provision of quality education amidst pandemic.
Originality/Value	The study was conducted after Grade 4 teachers in District VI reported of receiving
	a number of complaints from parents about their difficulties in teaching English
	MELCs.
Keywords	most essential learning competencies, teaching strategy, resources
ite y iterate	











Position/Designation	Master Teacher II
Email Address	anamaria.baltazar001@deped.gov.ph
School	San Vicente Elementary School
School Address	Malvar Street, Barangay San Vicente, Bi-
	ñan, Laguna
Schools Division Office	Division of Biñan City

Researcher ANA MARIA L. BALTAZAR

Research Title

UNCOVER (Unleashing Complete Oral Verbal Response): An Intervention to Elicit Communicative Competence of Grade VI Pupils of San Vicente Elementary School

	Abstract	
Purpose	Develop communicative competence(. grammar structure and fluency in saying complete simple sentences)	
Design and Methodology	 Sentence Starter prompts- Gap-Fill Exercises (Modeling) Story Selection/Passages with Comprehension Questions. Independent Oral Response from Selection/Passages 	
Findings	The result of the study showed that there was an increase in the number of percentage of pupils who can answer in complete sentence be it written or orally as well as level of fluency and comprehension .	
Research Limitations/ Implications	 The use of sentence starter prompts or frames scaffold pupils to initiate response in complete sentence pattern be it written or orally. It provide a partial frame for pupils to begin their sentence and complete the idea from there. The use of cloze test or gap-fill by filling out the missing word/s to complete the idea in Paragraph Model with Motive Questions or Comprehension Check, scaffolds pupils to initiate response in complete sentence pattern be it written or orally and to ensure also comprehension of pupils. It provides a partial frame for pupils to begin their sentence and complete the idea from there. 	
Originality/Value	Unique strategy for self eliciting complete oral verbal response to question with the use of modeling, sentence starter prompts and gap fill as scaffolds for developing the fluency and comprehension skills among pupils.	
Keywords	Communicative competence – grammar awareness, sentence structure, syntax, fluency, comprehension, modelling Oral verbal response, sentence starter prompts, gap fill, scaffolding	









CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE







Researcher MARIA ELIZA G. DE LOYOLA REALYN B. DE BORJA

Research Title

RESEARCH ABSTRACTS

Position/Designation	Teacher I, Teacher II
Email Address	mariaeliza.deloyola@deped.gov.ph
	realyn.deborja@deped.gov.ph
School	Pulo National High School
School Address	Pulo Cabuyao City, Laguna
Schools Division Office	SDO- Cabuyao City

Experiences in Process and Performance of JHS Students in Individual and Collaborative Writing

	Abstract
Purpose	Writing is one of the macro skills that must be developed among students. However, it is noticeable that majority of the students negatively respond to composition activities. By reflecting on learners' individual and collaborative writing, this paper attempted to (a) describe learners' insights and experiences in individual and collaborative writing, (b) review the results of the students' individual and collaborative output, (c) explore the implications of the results of students writing parallel to the writing conditions (d) analyze the difference in the scores of student in solitary and peer writing.
Design and Methodology	Convergent Design Mixed Method was used. Data was gathered by comparing th results of the scores which was statistically analyzed using paired t-test and th meaning of the learning experiences of the participants which were exposed during the focused group discussion sessions.
Findings	Figures revealed that there is no significant difference in the scores of participants in the two writing situations but translates different sense of accomplishment to learners who perceived outputs in collaborative writing to resu in higher scores and generated positive sense of accomplishment among learners.
Research Limitations/ Implications	This study is limited to the performance and experiences of nine learners and series of writing tasks which focused on argumentative essay. Considerably, furthe studies which involve more participants and other writing genres may be conducted.
Originality/Value	The study accounted the value of both the quantitative and qualitative essence of the students writing tasks.
Keywords	collaborative learning, individual writing, learning conditions, matched scores











Researcher IRENE DOMINGO LIBIT JOEL DIMASACAT SANGALANG

Position/Designation	Teacher III, Teacher I
Email Address	irene.libit001@deped.gov.ph
School	Dagatan National High School
School Address	Brgy. Dagatan, Dolores, Quezon
Schools Division Office	DepEd Quezon

RESEARCH ABSTRACTS

	Litilization of Project LECTOR (Learning English Crammer Through Opling
	Utilization of Project LEGTOP (Learning English Grammar Through Online
Research Title	Presentation) an Intervention for Grammar Enhancement of Grade 10 Learners
	in Dagatan National High School
	Abstract
Purpose	This study aimed to determine the effectiveness of Project LEGTOP as intervention
	in enhancing the grammar awareness of the students for the improvement of their
	performance in English.
Design and	The experimental research design was utilized using pretest and posttest results in
Methodology	gathering relevant data. Two heterogenous groups of Grade10 were used, G10 -
	Victory served as the experimental group and G10- Self- Discipline served as the
	control group. The respondents took the pretest before the utilization of the
	intervention, and posttest was given after the intervention to assess whether there
	was significant difference with their performance.
Findings	The study revealed that the posttest result of the experimental group has higher
	score compared to the control group. Therefore, using the intervention was an
	effective way to enhance the grammar awareness in English of the students.
Research Limitations/	Two Grade 10 sections were purposively selected: 40 from Grade 10- Victory
Implications	served as the experimental group and exposed to the intervention and 40 from
	Grade 10- Self- Discipline served as the control group. Respondents were of the
	same age group from heterogeneous class, the two sections in Grade 10 with
	almost the same pretest result and where locations have high internet connection
	compared to other barangays in the district.
Originality/Value	The low mean percentage score of the G10 students in grammar test is because of
	their difficulty in adjusting to the new normal in education. Linking a grammar feature
	through online presentation supports the development of students' metalinguistic
	understanding.
Keywords	Project LEGTOP, online presentation, grammar enhancement
NEY WOIGS	









Position/DesignationTeacher IEmail AddressDeannejhoanna.encanto@deped.gov.phSchoolWest Palale National High SchoolSchool AddressBrgy.Kanlurang Palale, Tayabas CitSchools Division OfficeTayabas City

Researcher

DEANNE JHOANNA J. ENCANTO

Research Title

IMPROVING THE READING SKILLS OF GRADE 7 STUDENTS USING ENGLISH SONGS

	Abstract
Purpose	This study aimed to improve the reading skills of Grade 7 students of West Palale National High School of SY 2019-2020, using thirty English songs in a ten weeks reading intervention program.
Design and Methodology	It utilized quantitative method of collecting data and employed quasi-experimental one-group pretest-posttest design.
Findings	The study did not achieve its initial goal, which was fifty percent (50%) independent reader, fifty percent (50%) instructional reader, and zero percent (0%) frustration level according to Phil-IRI standard, however, the data revealed that the reading intervention was effective. The data still exhibited promising results of the reading intervention program.
Research Limitations/ Implications	This study was limited to Grade 7 students of West Palale National High School of School Year 2019-2020. The data used were the result of Phil-IRI pretest and posttest. The intervention program was limited by ten weeks. It was recommended that the study be repeated with intensified implementation of the reading intervention and inclusion of other grade levels to further explore its effectiveness.
Originality/Value	The song lyrics activity sheet used as intervention materials underwent school level validation by 3 English Teachers and 1 Filipino Teacher of West Palale National High School. This study was very significant in introducing a reading intervention program that will eventually solve the students reading problems in West Palale National High School.
Keywords	Songs, Lyrics, Reading Skills, Comprehension, Intervention











Researcher

GICHELLE G. MARISTAZA

Position/Designation	Teacher III
Email Address	gichelle.maristaza@deped.gov.ph
School	Dasmariñas North National High School
School Address	San Isidro Labrador I, City of Dasmariñas,
	Cavite
Schools Division Office	City Schools Division of Dasmariñas

Research Title

Remediating Students Past the Critical Period: A Case Study

	Abstract
Purpose	This paper aims to provide an in-depth understanding of the literacy case of the three over-aged learners, their response to the remediation program and further possible solutions to their cases in terms of their schooling.
Design and Methodology	The study employed qualitative research design, particularly a case study approach. Participants, their remedial and English teachers were interviewed. An audio recording was done to ensure data integrity and data analysis. A remediation program was given to the participants to test whether Critical Period Hypothesis exists in the participants and/or if it can be aided through a remediation program.
Findings	Results revealed that the participants knew about their situation and found it difficult to learn English. Both their remedial and English teachers also detected their unresponsiveness to the classes due to their limited knowledge in the language. Moreover, the remediation program did not prove to be helpful in learning the target language. The participants, however, claimed that the remediation program helped them be confident in their English classes.
Research Limitations/ Implications	This research purposefully focused on three over-aged Grade 7 students whose age range from 17 to 20 years old and literacy level falls under pre-primer of the current school year.
Originality/Value	The study may give light to schools in preventing CPH from existing through a thorough instruction, intervention and remediation to the students before they reach puberty. The results may also be of reference for future researches which will target the same theme as the present study.
Keywords	Over-aged learners, Critical period hypothesis, Second language acquisition, remediation programs











Researcher

ALLAN A. BALUD

Research Title

Position/Designation	Master Teacher I
Email Address	allan.balud@deped.gov.ph
School	Cavite National High School
School Address	Chief E. Martin St. Cavite City
Schools Division Office	Cavite City

A.I.M. (Appropriate Intervention Module) to Comprehend

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Abstract	
Purpose	The study aims to determine the effectiveness of the reading remediation tool Activities for Better Reading Comprehension (ABRC) designed by Dr. Aravella Ramos used in the reading remediation program of the English Department of Cavite National High School-Junior High School.
Design and Methodology	An experimental research methodology was used in the study with a pretest and posttest design to determine the significance difference between the scores of the students.
Findings	The study revealed that there is a significant difference between the pretest and post test scores of the students which showed that the reading tool is considered effective.
Research Limitations/ Implications	The study limits its scope with the evaluation of the effectiveness of the reading tool Activities for Better Reading Comprehension (ABRC) designed by Dr. Aravella Ramos.
Originality/Value	The reading tool Activities for Better Reading Comprehension (ABRC) designed by Dr. Aravella Ramos is a tool for reading implemented specifically in the Schools













Researcher

RONALIE P. ANDAL

Position/Designation	Teacher III
Email Address	ronalie.andal001@deped.gov.ph
School	Talumpok Integrated School
School Address	Talumpok West, Batangas City
Schools Division Office	SDO- Batangas City

Dese grade Tille	REFINING LANGUAGE SKILLS THROUGH REFORMATIVE STRATAGEM:
Research Title	
	A TEST OF MATERIAL EFFECTIVENESS
A	Abstract (200-250 words only excluding the references)
Purpose	This study aimed to determine the effectiveness of the teacher-crafted intervention
	materials in English towards improving language skills of Home Economics learners.
Design and	The quantitative research design is utilized and data is analyzed using T-test to
Methodology	determine the significant difference of test results before and after intervention.
Findings	The intervention materials are composed of reading texts and vocabulary exercises
	using HE concepts. The materials range from easy to difficult with a readability level
	for Grade 10 learners. They target the development of language skills such reading,
	writing, speaking and grammar. The findings revealed that the materials are reliable
	and suitable as reflected by the participants' level of agreement. Among the four
	skills, speaking gets the highest. The results also showed that the post test score
	mean is higher with an 8.84 difference than the pretest score. This suggests that the
	intervention may be effective in improving the skills of HE learners.
Research Limitations/	The participants were limited to the 100 Grade 10 students. The intervention
Implications	materials utilized HE-based texts and vocabulary. In terms of conducting the
	research, the researchers initially met challenges in administering the interventions.
	However, with the HE teachers' support, the study was accomplished contributing to
	the improvement of the students' language skills.
Originality/Value	The utilization of the module among the HE respondents improved the performance
	or the communication skills of HE learners; therefore, it is effective and is
	recommended to be used by all HE learners.
Keywords	intervention material, module, reformative stratagem











Position/Designation	Teacher II
Email Address	jeazelle.degala@deped.gov.ph
School	Dacanlao Gregorio Agoncillo NHS
School Address	Dacanlao, Calaca Batangas
Schools Division Office	Batangas Province

Researcher JEAZELLE C. DE GALA

Research Title

Dialogic Reading: Im	proving the reading	skills of the students,
throu	igh parents' involve	ement

	Abstract
Purpose	The beginning of 2020 has seen millions of lives turned upside down due to the global outbreak of COVID-19. Moreover, Reading is a simple way to help keep students' minds stimulated and focused during the global upheaval that has created many barriers to education. The purpose of this action research was to assessed dialogic reading as one of the strategies in improving reading skills among the learners.
Design and Methodology	The study utilized mixed method of research, through a written interview and questionnaire. The participants were selected (10) Grade 7 students, in Dacanlao Gregorio Agoncillo National High School, and (10) parents. And for the quantitative part, the respondents will be selected (50) respondents.
Findings	The findings of the study revealed that: dialogic reading improved the reading skills of the students, because they could better understand the lesson, and it also improved their pronunciation. Moreover, it was also revealed that dialogic reading improved the child-parents relationship in reading, the students and their parents spend time together in reading, and it strengthened their bond at home. It was recommended to utilized the proposed action plan of the study.
Research Limitations/ Implications	This action research was limited among Grade 7 students in DGANHS, and will only be limited in reading with parents at home. / This provide implications about the current condition, that teachers and parents should work together to help the students learn while at home.
Originality/Value	Reading
Keywords	Dialogic Reading Reading Skills











Researcher

SHERYL BANDELARIA UMALI

Position/Designation	Head Teacher III
Email Address	sheryl.umali001@deped.gov.ph
School	Lipa City National High School
School Address	B. Morada Street, Lipa City
Schools Division Office	Lipa City

Research Title

Project MALL: Magazine Assisted Language Learning

	Abstract
Purpose	To increase students' level of mastery in the least mastered skills in English Grade 7 curriculum for second quarter of SY 2019-2020.
Design and Methodology	The study premised on the application of innovative strategy to increased students level of mastery in skills in English. The second quarter test result was analyzed and interpreted having found that there was only 68% index of mastery in the skills and competencies covered in second quarter of the Grade 7 curriculum in English, the teacher gave remedial/intervention. The teacher-proponent crafted a magazine form of lesson because she taught i was a wonderful supplement to classroom instruction. It covered the least mastered skills in English for Second Quarter. The magazine was given to students to read and to answer at home or in school during free time. After one week, the same exam was given to students. The result
Findings	 was then compared to the previous exam. The Index of mastery increased by 10%. From 68% it has become 78.32%. The teacher-made magazine was found to be an effective intervention material to increase the level of mastery of the skills in English.
Research Limitations/ Implications	The research is limited to Grade 7 students from the classes handled by the proponent with very low index of mastery based on the second quarter assessmen in SY 2019-2020. With this the problem in mastery level was addressed.
Originality/Value	This paper addressed the needs of students to master the skills in English. The data obtained and the material used to address the needs was an effective intervention material.
Keywords	magazine, index of mastery, skills, competencies











Researcher

PERRY WINSTON O. LATOMBO

Position/Designation	Teacher III
Email Address	perry.latombo@deped.gov.ph
School	Don Jose Integrated High School
School Address Saint Thaddeus St. Brgy. Don Jose, C	
	Santa Rosa, Laguna
Schools Division Office	Santa Rosa City

Research Title	INSTANT READERTM Read in 20 Days Program: A Follow-up on Effectiveness
	of an Intervention for Struggling Readers
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Abstract
Purpose	The study aims to determine how much of the phonemes in the English language
	each student in the trial is familiar with and to determine how much of the giver
	familiar words each student is able to read out rightly, and whether he/she is
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	reading it from memory or by actually putting letter sounds together.
Design and	The INSTANT READER™ Read in 20 Days Program is designed to teach kids ages 4
Methodology	and above to read the fastest and most effective way in order to prepare them fo
	the rigorous challenges that await them once they get into Grade 1. It is offered in 3
	levels, namely: Basic Level, Advanced Level, and Mastery Level. Every child who
	enlists in the Program takes the following steps: Step 1, Reading Readiness
	Assessment (RRA); Step 2, 20 Day Reading Program; and Step 3, the Post Test.
Findings	The trial shows that if volunteer tutoring could be implemented at an early level, the
	reading level of students, who struggle to read and comprehend in a second
	language other than their mother tongue, can be motivated and helped to overcome
	their problems.
Research Limitations/	Six students evidently need to undergo another 20 days of Basic Reinforcemen
Implications	Program. They evidently need more blending exercises for refinement and greate
	confidence. They also need further activities to develop their vocabulary and
	language pattern.
Originality/Value	Volunteer tutor support to assist the struggling readers who are identified as
	struggling in reading compared to other students in a class can help overcome their
	challenge.
Keywords	struggling reader, interventions, early level, second language











Researcher JAIRA L. NAVALTA JENNET C. MAALINDOG MARICEL A. CRUZ

Research Title

RESEARCI	HABSTRACTS

Position/Designation	Teacher II, HTI, Principal I
Email Address	jaira.navalta@deped.gov.ph
School	San Roque National High School
School Address	15 Marigman St. Brgy. San Roque,
	Antipolo City
Schools Division Office	Antipolo City

IMPLEMENTATION OF PROJECT ROCKS IN IMPROVING THE READING LEVEL
OF GRADE 7 STUDENTS IN SAN ROQUE NATONAL HIGH SCHOOL: A BASIS
FOR READING PRACTICE AND INTERVENTION PROGRAM

	Abstract
Purpose	This study aimed to determine the implementation of project Rocks in improving the
	Reading Level of grade 7 students in San Roque National High School: A basis for
	Reading Practice and Intervention program.
	Also, the aim of study was to determine the improvement of the reading level of
	grade seven students that would be the basis for reading practice and intervention
	program initiating on the research process.
Design and	The study made used of the students' scores in the pre and post reading tests and
Methodology	measured statistically. Also, the study used qualitative study through observation
	and interview with the students and teachers as basis for instructional framework.
Findings	(1) Reading level of the students can be contributed to insufficient reading materials
	and lack of reading practice and program; (2) Innovated strategies help improve
	and aid the reading level performance of the students; (3) Teachers must find the
	underlying cause and provide appropriate help for the struggling readers.
Research Limitations/	The study delimits secondary public schools in District II-B on the implementation of
Implications	project Rocks in improving the Reading Level of grade 7 students in San Roque
	National High School
Originality/Value	The innovated strategies will be used to improve the reading level of all students in
	San Roque National High School. The findings will serve as a basis for the conduct
	of series of school learning action cell. Also, will serve as a springboard to conduct
	a parallel study to further improve the innovated strategies.
Keywords	Continuous Improvement Project, Frustration Readers, Project Rocks, Phil- IRI









adelwisa.guiaramientas@deped.gov.ph

Nacoor National High School-Main

Molino Road, Bacoor City, Cavite

Researcher

ADELWISA E. GUIA-RAMIENTAS

Research Title

READING LEVEL OF THREE SECTIONS OF GRADE 7 STUDENTS OF BACOOR NA-TIONAL HIGH SCHOOL: BASIS FOR AN INTERVENTION PROGRAM

Master Teacher I

Bacoor City

	Abstract
Purpose	To help struggling learners to develop their skills in reading and in comprehending the text read.
Design and Methodology	Qualitative/descriptive
Findings	he reading level of the three Grade 7 sections handled by the researcher, majority, fell in the Frustration and Struggling, respectively for both reading tests conducted – McGinittie Standardized Test and in Phil-Iri. Hence, the researcher/teacher made a reading intervention program designed to help these learners. The result of the reading intervention showed that the learners were able to develop their reading and comprehension skills. The findings of the intervention program were 15 out of 30 students who were able to complete the program, were able to develop their skills in reading with comprehension. However, there were also learners who showed slight improvement or with improvement in reading. The one-on⊠one or individual teaching in reading was effective as shown by the result. Even though, others refused to undergo the reading intervention, despite the researcher's effort to reach out to them.
Research Limitations/ Implications	There were only 30 respondent/learners in this action research. They were the learners handled by the researcher.
Originality/Value	The study dealt on the silent, oral reading skills and comprehension of the learners. The respondents in this action research were selected through the results of the two reading tests-McGinitte Standardized Test and Phil-Iri Test.
Keywords	Reading skills, comprehension

Position/Designation

Schools Division Office

Email Address

School Address

School









Researcher

ROMMEL JOHN MORGA FRANCIS VICTOR MEDRANO ARLENE M. HERNANDEZ

Position/Designation	Teacher I/ Teacher III/ Head Teacher II
Email Address	rommeljohn.morga@deped.gov.ph/
	francisvictor.medrano@deped.gov.ph./
	arlene.hernandez004@deped.gov.ph
School	Governor Luis Ferrer Jr East National High
	School
School Address	Sunnybrooke Lane, San Francisco General
	Trias, Cavite
Schools Division Office	SDO General Trias, City

Research Title	Strengthening Modular Students' Performance Level through
	a School-Based Enrichment Program Teaching On Air

	a bonoon babba Ennonnin rogram roadhing on An
	Abstract
Purpose	The main purpose of the study is to assess the utilization of the school-basec
	enrichment program - Teaching on Air - as primary aid for students under the
	modular distance learning of the school.
Design and	The respondents were focused on Grade 8 students and used a combination or
Methodology	qualitative and quantitative method of research techniques.
	The GENTRI Model activity sheets, validated interview forms, focused group
	discussion, used Likert Scale were used for data gathering.
	The study analyzed and compared the students' performance on weeks with the
	Teaching on Air broadcast and weeks without.
Findings	The research finds that the Teaching On Air Program has positive results on the
	performance of Grade 8 modular students and positive response from teachers
••••••	parents and students.
Research Limitations/	The Teaching On Air program provided a more visual, mildly interactive means o
Implications	instruction targeted primarily towards Modular Distance Learning students. This is a
	great assistance to remote learners amidst pandemic in the absence of learning
••••••	facilitator in their respective homes.
Originality/Value	This is one of the best practices of the school this new normal setting.
Keywords	Teaching On Air, remote learning, modular students, academic performance
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	











		<u> </u>		he		
					TH	

ER	Y	Ŀ.	Α.	G	A	RA	N1	U	ZA

Research Title

Position/Designation	Teacher III
Email Address	eryl.garantuza@deped.gov.ph
School	Lumban National High School
School Address	Brgy. Wawa Lumban, Laguna
Schools Division Office	Laguna

Culture-based approach in teaching reading among Grade 9 students of Lumban National High School Year 2017-2018

	Abstract
Purpose	To test the effectiveness of culture-based approach in teaching reading among
	Grade 9 students of Lumban National High School for School Year 2017-2018
Design and	Purposive sampling was used in the selection of the respondents. The respondents
Methodology	were composed of Grade 9 Galileo, Grade 9 Aristotle, Grade 9 Einstein, Grade 9
	Archimedes and Grade 9 Faraday learners. The study started with the collection,
	designing and conceptualization of culture-based reading materials during the
	months of June and July. Then it was followed by the teaching of the focus reading
	skill per month followed by the monthly assessment. The teaching of the focus
	reading skills followed by the assessments were done from August to January. The
	focus skills were as follow: Noting Details, Drawing Inferences, Recognizing Cause
	and Effect Relationship, Interpreting Graphs, Sequencing of Events and Getting the
	Main Idea. February and March were dedicated to consolidation of the reading
	assessment results to come up with the findings.
Findings	1. There is an evident increase in the Mean Percentage Score (MPS) of Grade 9
//	students in all the reading skills compared to last year's results.
•••••	2. Grade 9 students have high level of awareness to culture-based education as
	supported by the results of their Monthly Assessment in Reading.
Research Limitations/	Culture-based approach is effective in teaching reading among Grade 9 students.
Implications	The approach was only utilized among Grade 9 students.
Originality/Value	This is the first time that culture-based reading materials were utilized in the
	teaching of reading.
Keywords	reading, culture











Researcher CHERRY MAY D. SERIDA

Research Title

Position/Designation	Teacher I
Email Address	Cherrymay.serida001@deped.gov.ph
School	Santisimo Rosario Integrated High
	School
School Address	Brgy. Santisimo Rosario, San Pablo City,

SDO-San Pablo City

RESEARCH ABSTRACTS

Multiple Intelligences Group: A Tool in Improving Group Performance Tasks Outputs in English

Laguna

	Abstract
Purpose	This study was conducted to determine the effect of grouping learners by their multiple intelligences in improving group performance tasks outputs, particularly in English 9.
Design and Methodology	One section of Grade 9 with 50 students who were enrolled at Santisimo Rosario Integrated High School were the subjects of the study. The researcher used descriptive design in the study. Descriptive statistics and Frequency and mean percentage scores were used in the statistical treatment of data.
Findings	The results revealed that majority of the respondents belong to Musical Intelligence group and that the minority of them belong to the Mathematical Group. The groups' scores in all the five group performance tasks given for the whole first quarter have revealed that the Mathematical Group performed significantly better than the other multiple intelligence groups which are Interpersonal Intelligence, Verbal Intelligence, Musical Intelligence, Naturalist Intelligence and Visual intelligence. Based from the levels of performance rating scale developed by the researcher, out of 160 total number of items in the group performance tasks, all the groups got scores ranging from 128-160 which is considered Very High.
Research Limitations/ Implications	The result would encourage teachers to identify and maximize the dominant multiple intelligence of their learners and modify their performance tasks based on learners' MI. However, using this type of grouping may lead to boredom among learners. Hence, teachers should still vary the grouping strategies.
Originality/Value	The study will help learners to maximize their full learning potential using their dominant multiple intelligence and improve their academic performance.
Keywords	Multiple Intelligences (MI's)

Schools Division Office









Researcher

MICHELLE A. BALTAZAR MARITES R. PEÑAREDONDA JOSEPH R. CARREON, VANESSA P. DE LEON ROSELYN F. SANTOS

Research Title

Position/Designation	
Email Address	michelle.baltazar@deped.gov.ph
School	General Emilio Aguinaldo National High
School Address	Palico IV, Imus City, Cavite
Schools Division Office	Imus City

THE USE OF 4A MODEL INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGY TO IMPROVE THE READING SKILLS OF GRADE 7 STUDENTS

	Abstract
Purpose	The study aims to determine the needs and wants of the students in reading and to improve the implementation of teaching and reading program for struggling readers of G7 students through the use of 4A model instructional strategy.
Design and Methodology Findings	Using the concurrent mixed-method design, the students were given a post- assessment reading inventory after determining their instructional and independent levels using the standardized Mac Ginitie Reading Test. Survey and Focus Group Discussion was conducted to transcribe and code the needs and wants of the 381 students in reading that was randomly selected among the 10 sections involved in the focused group discussion. Using the 4A Model instructional strategies in reading encompassing - activity,
	analysis, abstraction, and application the findings yielded an increase of 13.98% in the instructional and independent levels in the reading tests of grade 7 students. It was disclosed that reading teachers found a pleasant disposition in teaching very important to make struggling readers open-up and ask questions without hesitation. Moreover, listening to the voice of the struggling readers helps to improve the reading process; introducing clear and attainable goals for every reading lesson; making the reading process purposeful and more meaningful. The provision of appropriate instructional reading materials to the level of the students and applying guided instructional learning strategies foster engaging learning
Research Limitations/ Implications	The implementation of 4A Model Instructional Strategy in teaching reading and its continuous utilization will perpetually focus on students' needs, empowering reading teachers' instructional strategies, time management, and continuous provision of appropriate instructional reading materials in the classroom.
Originality/Value	The current teaching and reading process must continuously implemented focusing on students' need and enhance reading teachers' instructional strategies,
Keywords	4A Model Instructional Strategy, Reading Program, Struggling Reader, Instructional Reader, Independent Reader, Continuous Improvement









Researcher SARAH JANE C. NAÑOLA VIJANE A. AGBAYANI Position/DesignationTeacher I Teacher IIIEmail Addresssarahjane.nanola001@deped.gov.phSchoolPunta Integrated SchoolSchool AddressPunta, Calamba CitySchools Division OfficeSDO Calamba City

RESEARCH ABSTRACTS

Research Title

THE EFFECTIVENESS OF DEVELOPED LOCALIZED SOUND AND PICTURE (S&P) READING MATERIALS

Abstract	
Purpose	This study aimed to test the effectiveness of the developed localized S&P reading
	materials for frustration level readers for the Junior High School.
Design and	A quasi-experimental design was utilized in this study to compare the formative
Methodology	tests and post test results of the thirty (30) student-respondents from the
	comparison group and thirty (30) student-respondents from the experimental group.
Findings	The S&P reading materials displayed 'Excellent' performance as reading support for
	frustration level readers in terms of Content and Organization, Graphics/Illustrations,
	Instructional Design, Learning Activities, and Technical Design.
	In general, the experimental group performed better than the comparison group
	during the formative test.
	During the Post-test, the experimental group achieved the 'Moving towards Mastery'
	level compared with the comparison group described as 'Average'.
Research Limitations/	S&P is a research-based reading intervention material that greatly helped the Grade
Implications	7 frustration level students catch up with their lessons during the stage when
	lessons in reading are no longer in decoding level.
Originality/Value	S & P serves as an assisting aid which allows students to read using a fluent native
	Filipino model with neutral English accent, understand storylines without being
	frustrated, employs the highest abstraction and interactivity through its rebus
	pictogram, and finish reading at similar pacing.
Keywords	Sound & Picture Reading Materials, localized material, technical Design, graphics,
	varied learning activities, content and organization










Researcher DR. OLIVIA P. TALAIN - PRESENTER JULIETA M. OLAES

Position/Designation	Teacher III, Master Teacher II
Email Address	olivia.talain@deped.gov.ph
School	Tanauan School of Fisheries
School Address	Ambulong, Tanauan City, Batangas
Schools Division Office	SDO Tanauan City

Research Title	ENHANCING THE READING SKILLS OF GRADE SEVEN STUDENTS IN THE NEW
	NORMAL THROUGH PROJECT Tara! Ba-SIGHT
	(Salitang Inyong Gabay Habang nasa Tahanan) Na!
	Abstract
Purpose	The researchers persisted to devise reading intervention aligned with modular
	approach to cater the needs of the learners. Reading intervention, specifically sight
	word instruction, is crucial for a student to be successful in not only reading but all
	content areas of school.
Design and	The researchers used mixed method in gathering the data through survey, interview,
Methodology	and focal group discussion. Pre - assessment and post - assessment were given to
	students as the basis of the effectivity of the materials. The researcher used the
	sight words reading materials as the independent variable to see if there was
	difference on the performance of the students. This was used to determine if the
	material really helped the learners in enhancing their reading skills.
Findings	The null hypotheses of significant difference on the assessment of the two groups of
	respondents were 'accepted'.
Research Limitations/	It helped students improve their reading level in the comforts of their homes;
Implications	inspired the students to actively involved in the reading intervention by providing
	reading materials that correspond to their needs; and students' progress in reading
	were monitored through their parents/guardians who acted as para-teachers.
Originality/Value	This idea came up when the researchers thought of how the Reading Program could
	continue despite of the pandemic. The researchers thought of reading interventions
	appropriate in the new normal.
	The researchers used sight words in English and Tagalog as supplementary
	reading materials. That is why the title of the project emphasized the word SIGHT.
Keywords	sight words, pre-assessment, post assessment





BARZON E





Researcher JEFJEF J. DOMINGO

Position/Designation	Teacher I
Email Address	jefjef.domingo@deped .gov.ph
School	Lagundi-CCL National High Shool
School Address	H. Raymundo Street, Lagundi, Morong,
	Rizal
Schools Division Office	SDO Rizal

RESEARCH ABSTRACTS

Research Title

CHALLENGES ENCOUNTERED BY STUDENTS, PARENTS, AND TEACHERS IN THE IMPLEMENTATION OF MODULAR DISTANCE LEARNING AT BARAS NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL

Abstract	
Purpose	This study explored the experiences of the students, parents, and teachers during the implementation of Modular Distance Learning at Baras National High School.
Design and Methodology Findings	The researcher utilized the combination of qualitative and quantitative methods employing random sampling technique. Data were collected from 70 Junior High School students, 90 parents/guardians and 20 teachers. Considering the quarantine protocol, data were gathered via Google Form that were facilitated weekly through a link sent among the respondents to identify the challenges they had encountered. After the data analysis, three major challenges were identified: (1) for learners, lack of parent/guardian's support during distance learning; (2) for parents, incapability of parent/guardians to teach their children; and (3) for teachers, erroneous information on Self-Learning Modules. On the other hand, the participants' suggestions were: (1) conduct online class once a week, (2) guide the parents on how to assist their children; and (3) capacitate the parents and students in the implementation of MDL. Meanwhile, the school modified the process of SLCP and strengthened the community partnership to address these gaps.
Research Limitations/ Implications	The results of the study suggest reinforcing the school's One Click One Stop Portal to establish strong communication among teachers, parents and students.
Originality/Value	As the educational community in the country shifted into the unprecedented new normalcy due to the, prevalent effects of COVID-19 pandemic, the results of this study are vital in the adjustment of the school's Basic Education Learning Continuity Plan and shall be used to strengthen parent-teacher and community partnership.
Keywords	challenges, modular distance learning, new normal education











maygrace.salazar@deped.gov.ph

Lucena Dalahican National High School

Dalahican Rd., Brgy. Dalahican, Lucena City

Researcher

MAY GRACE D. SALAZAR

Research Title

 Schools Division Office
 Lucena City

 Textual Metafunction Analysis of Persuasive Paragraphs: A Contextualized Supplemental Material On Writing Persuasive Texts

Teacher III

	Abstract
Purpose	The study aimed to determine how Grade 10 learners write persuasive texts in the
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	context of textual metafunction and develop supplemental material on writing
	persuasive texts.
Design and	This study was descriptive, using both qualitative and quantitative approaches. The
Methodology	qualitative approach was used in analyzing the textual metafunction present in the
	persuasive writings produced by Grade 10 students following Butt et al. (2000) and
	Halliday and Matthiessen (2004). On the other hand, a qualitative approach was
	used for the acceptability level of the material.
Findings	The Grade 10 students sparingly used conjunctions, logical connectors, and
	cohesive devices in their persuasive texts, which shows low coherence in their
	paragraphs. Also, most of the students used reiteration or constant Theme pattern in
	their written text since it is the easiest to work on. Thus, Thematic development
	should be a significant concern among language teachers in teaching writing skills.
Research Limitations/	This study implies that paragraph development, Thematic development, and
Implications	cohesion must be seamlessly taught to the students to write compelling text types.
Originality/Value	The offshoot of the study, a contextualized supplemental material on writing
	persuasive texts, has undergone division-level validation. The material was also
	endorsed for division-wide utilization.
Keywords	Textual metafunction, Thematic development, Thematic progression, persuasive
	texts

Position/Designation

Email Address

School Address

School











M 908 -

Researcher

JAYSON CARL C. ESMASIN

Research Title

Position/DesignationTeacher IIEmail Addressjaysoncarl.esmasin@deped.gov.phSchoolMamplasan National High SchoolSchool AddressPurok 2 Brgy. Mamplasan, Biñan City, La-
gunaSchools Division OfficeBiñan City

RESEARCH ABSTRACTS

Textual Metafunction Analysis of Persuasive Paragraphs: A Contextualized Supplemental Material On Writing Persuasive Texts

	Abstract	
Purpose	This study determined the impact of using comic strips in improving the story retelling skills among Grade 7 students at Mamplasan National High School.	
Design and Methodology	The researcher utilized one-group pretest posttest research design using modified rating scale for speaking and literary texts in comic strips form. Forty-two (42) Grade 7 students were randomly selected by the researcher to be his participating students for this study. The students underwent speaking tests focusing on areas such as pronunciation, grammar, vocabulary, fluency, and content. Z-Test was used to determine whether posttest scores of the participating students have significant difference.	
Findings	Results of the study showed that there was a significant improvement to the posttest scores of the students after using comic strips on storytelling.	
Research Limitations/ Implications	The researcher recommended that comic strips can be used as pedagogical tools. Thus, using this platform can enhance the speaking skills, specifically the storytelling skill, of the students. Comic strips can be utilized not only as a reading material but also an activity that can enhance their summarizing skills.	
Originality/Value	This action research proved that the use of English Comics as pedagogical tool improved the story retelling skills of the students in Mamplasan National High School. The students read the literary texts aligned with the curriculum through Comic strips. Instead of the usual prose form, the reading selections were created through pictures and speech bubbles. The students looked to the reading selections differently as they were more conversational and easier to understand.	
Keywords	story retelling, comic strips, pedagogical tool	









CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE







Researcher

RUDOLF C. CALIMAG

Research Title

Position/Designation	Teacher III
Email Address	rudolf.calimag@deped.gov.ph
School	Paliparan II Integrated High School
School Address	Paliparan II, Dasmarinas City, Cavite
Schools Division Office	City Schools Division of Dasmarinas

ENHANCING THE ACADEMIC WRITING SKILLS OF GRADE 12 STUDENTS THROUGH PROCESS APPROACH

	Abstract
Purpose	This study aimed to determine the effectiveness of Process approach in enhancing the academic writing skills of grade 12 HUMSS students at Paliparan II Integrated High School. Moreover, this study is conducted to address the problems of Language teachers in teaching academic writing and to augment the performance of students in writing academic text.
Design and Methodology	The researcher employed quasi-experimental research with one group pre-test and post-test design which lacks randomization. The pretest result served as the baseline in the identification of the respondents involved in the study. Furthermore, the statistical treatment applied were mean, standard deviation and Z-test.
Findings	The findings of the study revealed that there was a significant difference between the pre-test and post-test scores of the students in the writing test after the utilization of the teaching strategy. The Z-test also revealed that the performance of the students in the writing test were identical prior to the implementation of the teaching strategy. It also obtained that the post-test scores of the students achieved significantly higher in compared with the pre-test score.
Research Limitations/ Implications	This research is limited on assessing the effectiveness of the Process approach in writing the introduction of their research. The use of the approach has imprinted a massive improvement on their performance because of the provision of guidance on each step until the students can finally publish their output.
Originality/Value	The result of the study may shed light among Language teachers in adopting the approach to augment the performance of the struggling students in writing academic text.
Keywords	Process Approach, Academic writing, Writing Skills











Researcher

Research Title

RESEARCH ABSTRACTS

Position/Designation	Teacher III
Email Address	lovely.seguero@deped.gov.ph
School	Sangley Point National High School-Senior High
School Address	Riego de Dios St. Heracleo Alano Blvd. San- gley Point Naval Base, Cavite City
Schools Division Office	Division of Cavite City

Virtual Learning: MOBA (Multiplayer Online Battle Arena) games to Support Second Language Learning

	Abstract	
Purpose	To investigate the use of commercial MOBA games to support second language	
	learning.	
Design and	Virtual Learning: MOBA (Multiplayer Online Battle Arena) games to Support	
Methodology	Second Language Learning	
Findings	This provides anonymous/private support to the students (in-game instruction,	
	confidence building, some support of language issues). Using MOBA games in the	
	real world facilitates a number of opportunities for learning and teaching including	
	opportunities to practice language and experiences of communicating with other	
	native/second language speakers for students.	
Research Limitations/	The researcher can develop tutorial exercises and discussion for teaching plans	
Implications	based on the students' experiences with the MOBA games. The results from this	
	research study demonstrate that MOBA games offer a safe, fun, informal, and	
	effective learning space for supporting language teaching.	
Originality/Value	The use of MOBA games in learning instructions helps the students' confidence in	
	using their second language and provides better understanding of the culture and	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	use of language in different contexts.	
Keywords	Online learning, MOBA, virtual learning environment	











Cabuyao Integrated National High School Limcauco Subd. Brgy. Tres, Cabuyao City,

kristine.zantua@deped.gov.ph

Researcher

KRISTINE Y. ZANTUA

Research Title

Cabuyao City 30-DAY READING CHALLENGE: ENGAGING SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS IN READING AMIDST COVID-19 SITUATION

Laguna

Teacher III

	Abstract
Purpose	This action research was conducted to promote reading engagement among the
	Senior High School students of Cabuyao Integrated National High School despite
	COVID-19 situation and to strengthen Brigada Pagbasa.
Design and	The study utilized a descriptive method with the aid of survey questionnaire as data-
Methodology	gathering tool. The population of the study comprised the incoming Grade 12
	students enrolled for S.Y. 2020-2021. Purposive sampling was used to determine
	the representatives of the population. The sample size of 122, who are determined
	statistically, are those who are capable of browsing their Facebook either through
	broadband or mobile data since this involved their daily engagement in reading
	which is the 30-Day Reading Challenge.
Findings	The results of the study showed that majority of the respondents gave a positive
rindings	perception on the 30-Day Reading Challenge and the level of their reading
	engagement in the activity was highly engaged. Moreover, there is a positive
	correlation and significant relationship between the respondents' perception and
	their level of engagement in the aforementioned activity relative to the COVID- 19 situation.
Deserve half and half and f	
Research Limitations/	The implication of this research is for the policy makers, researchers, and school's
Implications	officials to consider its findings to strengthen reading literacy and develop the habit
	of reading among students through the 30-Day Reading Challenge.
Originality/Value	This study offers new evidence regarding the value of reading engagement in
······////////////////////////////////	spreading reading literacy amid the circumstances of the 'new normal'.
Keywords	reading engagement, 30-Day Reading Challenge, Brigada Pagbasa

Position/Designation

Schools Division Office

Email Address

School Address

School











Researcher JOE VICTORIA B. DAELO

Position/Designation	Teacher II
Email Address	joevictoria.daelo@deped.gov.ph
School	Luis Palad Integrated High School
School Address	Brgy. Ipilan, Tayabas City, Quezon
Schools Division Office	Tayabas City

Research Title

FLIP THE FLOP: STUDENT ENGAGEMENT AND CLASS PERFORMANCE IN A FLIPPED RESEARCH CLASSROOM

	Abstract
Purpose	Students find Practical Research challenging in lieu of its extensive competencies which require mastery of English and Math. These difficulties tend to decrease students' engagement in class activities. To address said difficulty and lack of interest, this research aimed to improve student engagement and class performance using the flipped classroom approach.
Design and Methodology Findings	In this descriptive research, Grade 12 STEM students chosen through purposive sampling were taught using flipped classroom instruction which involved the use of teacher-developed instructional videos prior to class. A questionnaire determined students' level of engagement while pre-tests and post-tests gauged student performance. After gathering data, weighted mean and paired t-test were applied to facilitate analysis of test scores and survey results. Test scores showed improved class performance and the survey indicated that students felt more engaged towards the subject. Flipped classroom approach
	proved beneficial as it facilitated the use of technology and social media applications familiar to the students.
Research Limitations/ Implications	This study covered only competencies in Practical Research 2 taught during the second quarter of the school year 2019-2020. Also, the aspects to be observed were limited to students' class performance and engagement.
Originality/Value	Instructional videos were developed, uploaded, and used as lecture guide in teaching Research concepts. The results of this study can contribute to the design and development of instructional videos for other subjects which help facilitate student performance and engagement.
Keywords	flipped classroom, engagement, class performance, instructional videos, research











Researcher

FERIC C. ROBIS

Position/DesignationTeacher IIIEmail Addressferic.robis@deped.gov.phSchoolTalangan Integrated National High SchoolSchool AddressBrgy. Talangan Nagcarlan, LagunaSchools Division OfficeSDO- Laguna

Research Title

Reflective Approach: Its impact to the Writing Skills among Senior High School Learners

	Abstract
Purpose	Find out whether the reflective approach has an impact to the writing skills (Use of techniques in Selecting and Organizing Information, Identify Patterns of development in writing and Distinguish Properties of a well written text) of Senior High School Learners
Design and Methodology	Used single group pretest and post test design of doing research. According to Blay, 2013, this design is used to find out cause and effect relationship. This method can go beyond an understandable description of data. Reflective approach in teaching writing skills to the Grade 11 learners will be utilized
Findings	Writing skills among senior high school can be enhanced through reflective approach. It can offer self-awareness on how they can improve their writing skills at the same time it also provides the learners to do self-assessment.
Research Limitations/ Implications	Focused on a small group context. 50 Grade 11 leaners from Information and Communication Technology and Caregiving.
Originality/Value	Intervention was carefully made by the researcher evidently acceptable and reliable for its content, skills appropriateness, language, structure, and style.
Keywords	Reflective Approach, Writing Skills, Selecting and Organizing information, Writing Patterns and Properties of a well written text.











Jennifer.oblefias@deped.gov.ph

Gulang-Gulang National High School

Unson St., Zaballero Subd., Brgy. Gulang-

Researcher JENNIFER M. OBLEFIAS

Research Title

Effect of Worksheets on Students' Learning: An Innovative Localized Materials for Teaching Oral Communication in Context II

Lucena City

SST II

	Abstract
Purpose	This study aimed to test the Effect of Worksheets on the Students' Learning in
	Teaching Oral Communication in Context II.
Design and	The respondents were composed of Seventy-Two (72) Senior High School Students.
Methodology	Descriptive-quantitative research was utilized. Pre assessment and post
	assessment served as basis for interpretation using percentage and t-test.
	Evaluated questionnaire was used to determine the usability of the material.
Findings	The respondents attained an average mastery from low mastery. There is a
	significant difference in the performance of the students between the pre and post
	assessment. The worksheet is useful, and it improves academic performance
	because it serves as a reviewer during examination.
Research Limitations/	Limited to three strands of Grade 11 students enrolled for SY 2019-2020.
Implications	Worksheets serve as the school's innovation to help students master all the needed
	competencies per quarter. Such innovations are the following: (1) derivation of
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	means to address absenteeism and problems with SARDOs; (2) development of
	validated worksheets per quarter for student's use; (3) provision of additional
	learning materials for LRMDS; and (4) utilization of record sheet for portfolio
	assessment to ensure student's active involvement in their own progress as well
	parents participation in monitoring their performance.
Originality/Value	Worksheets are designed to address the need for the mastery of different
	competencies per quarter with a specific activity/task and rubrics were provided.
Keywords	Development, validation, competency, performance task, written work,
	Type of Research: Action Research

Position/Designation

Schools Division Office

Email Address

School Address

School









Position/Designation	Teacher III
Email Address	kathlyn.lipay@deped.gov.ph
School	Fernando Air Base Integrated National High School
School Address	Brgy. Fernando Air Base, Lipa City
Schools Division Office	SDO-Lipa

Researcher KATHLYN L. LIM

Research Title

Guiding the SHS Learners to Gradually Assimilate with the New Normal Educational Landscape through Lightning Talks

	Abstract
Purpose	To provide students with the opportunities to share their practices, growth mindset, and important life lessons in coping up with the new normal, the search for strategies that can best meet today's new normal challenges brought by the complexities of the times shall continue. Thus, lightning talks for 46 STEM 121 students was facilitated by the adviser. To further refine the activity, this research was conducted.
Design and Methodology	A program evaluation which relied on the coded transcriptions of the respondents' insights revealed the activity's best points and opportunities for improvement.
Findings	In terms of delivery, the lightning talks were done synchronously via google meet and student- led. In terms of content, the lightning talks were found substantial since all topics for discussions were proposed by the speakers and were agreed upon by both the adviser and the students. But minimal presentation lapses were noted. In terms of relevance, the lightning talks were found to build a culture of knowledge sharing, and an avenue to practice public speaking. Based from the findings, an action plan to further refine and maximize the effectiveness of the lightning talks was developed by the researcher.
Research Limitations/ Implications	This study was restrained to cover only the experiences of the respondents. Subjectivity on their part is beyond the control of the researcher.
Originality/Value	A project under the name SPARKS- Spark Positive Attitude and Resourcefulness through Knowledge Sharing was proposed and developed as an offshoot of this research.
Keywords	new normal, lightning talks









Researcher DARREN REY C. JAVIER RAMIER P. JUBAY JR.

Position/Designation	Teacher II, Teacher III
Email Address	darrenrey.javier@deped.gov.ph
School	Baras-Pinugay Integrated High School
School Address	Sitio Habitat Southville 9 Brgy. Pinugay, Ba-
	ras, Rizal
Schools Division Office	SDO Rizal

Research Title	Exploring Parent-Teacher Collaboration to Improve Students' Vocabulary Skills: An Action Research					
	Abstract					
Purpose	This action research was conducted to help students develop vocabulary skills					
	through parent-teacher collaboration and to help them understand that collaboration					
	is an important aspect that warrants enough attention.					
Design and	This study applies Beck, McKeown, and Kucan's (2013) three-tiered model of					
Methodology	vocabulary to gauge the vocabulary level of the students. The study used quasi-					
	experimental research to test whether collaboration between teachers and parents					
	is effective in improving the vocabulary skills of students.					
Findings	The results of the study are discussed with reference to the aim of the study; RQ1:					
	Based on the computed mean of the pre- and post-tests, it was found out that there					
	is an increase in the students' level of performance in vocabulary.					
	RQ2: There is a significant difference before and after the exposure to parent-					
	teacher collaboration.					
	RQ3: It is proposed that parent-teacher partnership shall be the next priority of the					
	school Continuous Improvement Program which will highlight communication skills.					
Research Limitations/	This study was confined to the development of students' vocabulary through parent-					
Implications	teacher collaboration. Further, this study provides implications that school					
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	administrators and teachers shall empower parent-teacher associations to be an					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · / /	active part of the school governance that will not only benefit the learners but more					
	so of the school-community at large.					
Originality/Value	Parent-teacher collaboration is a vital aspect that helps students surpass					
	educational challenges. Studies on parent-teacher partnership is an area of inquiry					
	that draws an urgent attention and investigation in the field of English language					
	teaching at present time.					
Keywords	vocabulary skills, reading comprehension, parent-teacher collaboration, English					
	language, senior high school learners					





BARZON EA



jeramie.buensuceso@deped.gov.ph

090 Anabu II-A, Imus City, Cavite

Gen Juan Castañeda Senior High School

Ì	Researcher								
R	A	٨	Ņ	Ē	0).	E	BUENSUCESO	
•	•	1					1	13	

Research Title

JE

 Schools Division Office
 Imus City

 Using RAFTs Strategy in Improving English Writing Skills among Grade 11 HUMSS Students

Master Teacher I

	Abakaat
	Abstract
Purpose	To improve the writings skills of Grade 11 HUMSS Students at Gen Juan Castañeda
	Senior High School
Design and	The researcher used the Quasi - Experimental Design to find the effectiveness of
Methodology	the RAFTs Strategy in improving the writing skills of Grade 11 HUMSS students.
	To achieve the aim of this study, two groups were chosen, an experimental group
	and a control one.
	and a control one.
	The DAFTe strategy was used in teaching writing skills to the experimental group
	The RAFTs strategy was used in teaching writing skills to the experimental group
	students, while the traditional method was used with the control one students.
Findings	The study revealed that there was a significant difference between the mean scores
	of the experimental in pre- and post-application of the writing activities with
	reference to the elements of the RAFTs strategy and the traditional writing process.
	interested to the elements of the first interesting y and the databatic first interested
	Based on the T-test, it revealed that students who undergo RAFT intervention
	perform better than those who are taught using traditional methods.
Research Limitations/	
	The findings suggest that DAETs strategy will help students increase their writing
Implications	The findings suggest that RAFTs strategy will help students increase their writing
	performance compared to the teaching of writing using the traditional process of
	writing alone. Moreover, this strategy may help students organize their ideas,
	understand their role as a writer, the audience they address, the varied formats for
	writing, and the topic they will be writing about. Therefore, we can use RAFTs as an
	approach to improve more the writings skills of the students.
Originality/Value	Strategy in teaching writing skills
Keywords	Keywords: Role, Audience, Format, Topic, Verb (RAFTs)
·····	

Position/Designation

Email Address

School Address

School











Researcher CORAZON M. BASTIAN KASSANDRA CHELZEA A. BANALAN MARJORIE T. TUBILLO

Position/Designation	Teacher III, Teacher III, Teacher I
Email Address	kassandrachelzea.banalan@deped.gov.ph
School	Makiling Integrated School
School Address	Purok 3 Brgy. Makiling, Calamba City
Schools Division Office	Division of Calamba City

RESEARCH ABSTRACTS

Research Title	THE INSCRIPTION OF THOUGHTS AND EMOTIONS: CREATIVE WRITING AS A
	COPING MECHANISM OF STUDENTS AMIDST PANDEMIC

	Abstract
Purpose	As teachers of Literature, the researchers conducted a study on how creative
	writing help young creative writers cope with stressful situations. It traces their
	creative journey and tries to find some connections between them and their works.
Design and	This study is a phenomenological research on five student writers and how
Methodology	creative writing helped them cope with the current situation. The participants
	engaged in separate virtual interviews to assess their journey about creative writing
	as a coping mechanism. They shared their lived experiences about their inclination
	towards creative fiction writing, and how creative writing helped them coped with
	the pandemic.
Findings	The results of this study suggest that the writers begin with the aim of raising
	awareness about different social issues and conveying essential insights and
	messages to a larger audience. It also becomes a therapeutic activity for the writers
	from different stresses in their lives and provides opportunity to showcase their
	imagination and creativity.
Research Limitations/	The respondents were totally enumerated composing of five young writers who
Implications	used creative writing as a coping mechanism. The study delimited itself in
•••••	determining the journey of writers in terms of their background, contributing factors
	in their inclination towards creative writing, and how creative writing as a coping
	mechanism.
Originality/Value	Creative writing could be an effective coping mechanism with stressful situations.
	It builds connections between the writers and their works since they write about their
	thoughts, feelings, emotions, experiences, and reactions to life.
Keywords	coping mechanism, creative writing, new normal, pandemic.
·····	
Keywords	











Researcher					
CR	ISTY	Μ.	REY	ΈS,	EDD

Position/Designation	Master Teacher II
Email Address	Cristy.reyes005@deped.gov.ph
School	Lemery Senior High School
School Address	Atienza St. Lemery, Batangas
Schools Division Office	Batangas Province

	ASSESSMENT ON THE CORRECT USAGE OF GRAMMAR OF HUMANITIES AND	
Research Title	SOCIAL SCIENCES STUDENTS:	
	BASIS FOR A PROPOSED INTERVENTION PROGRAM	
	Abstract	
Purpose	The study was conducted to assess the level of correct usage of grammar amor	
1 of pose	Humanities and Social Science (HUMSS) students of Lemery Senior High Scho	
	which served as basis for proposed intervention program to enhance their gramm	
	skills.	
Design and	SKIIIS.	
Design and	The study employed the descriptive research design where 155 stratified render	
Methodology	The study employed the descriptive research design where 155 stratified random	
	selected Grade 11 and 12 HUMSS students from Lemery Senior High School s	
	year 2019-2020.	
	This research utilized supplicencies as the papir data pathening tool is data maining	
	This research utilized questionnaire as the main data gathering tool in determining	
	the level of grammar skills in oral speaking and written expressions and difficultion	
	they encountered among the respondents which was validated and undergo	
	reliability test.	
	The frequency, mean, percentage and correlation were the statistical tool employe	
	to treat the data gathered.	
Findings	The study revealed that HUMSS student has high level of grammar skills in terms of	
	oral speaking and written expression	
	On the other hand, they've experience difficulties such as lacking of se	
	confidence, comprehending on the words used, understanding the subject-ve	
	agreement and understanding the sentence meaning and paragraph construction	
	Based on the result, set of intervention programs were proposed to enhance the	
	level of grammar skills among HUMSS students of Lemery Senior High School white	
	composed of activities focusing on grammar skills like grammar on the go an	
	website creation which include video tutorials on speaking and writing.	
Research limitations/	h Limitations/ This study could be a great help among students in order to become a flue	
Implications	speakers.	
	speakers. The study was originally crafted and studied by the researcher. Grammar, Grammar skills, oral speaking, written expression	



BARZON E





Researcher MARY GRACE C. MORALES

RESEARCH ABSTRACTS

Position/Designation	Master Teacher II
Email Address	marygrace.morales001@deped.gov.ph
School	San Jose National High School
School Address	Brgy. San Jose Antipolo City
Schools Division Office	SDO Antipolo

Research Title

GRAMMATICAL COHESION IN STUDENTS NARRATIVE ESSAY OF GRADE 11 LEARNERS: BASIS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF ENGLISH LEARNING MATERIALS

	Abstract
Purpose	The study aims to find out the grammatical cohesive devices students mostly used in the narrative essay of SHS students of San Jose National High School.
Design and Methodology	The researcher used descriptive qualitative research. Documentary analysis, Burke 2010 was used. Snowball sampling was utilized. Ten (10) narrative essays from the respondents were collected, assessed and analyzed. Halliday and Hasan (1976) concept of grammatical cohesion was used as framework for the analysis of essays.
Findings	Reference had the highest percentage which is 54.05% of the total cohesive devices. Conjunction occurred 60 times in the essays, which is 40.54%, Ellipsis has 5 times seen in the essay which has 3.38% while substitution was the least used type of cohesive device which is only 2.03%. The majority of devices used by the students were referential, cohesive devices and conjunctive cohesive devices. Based on the qualitative analysis, it was found out that certain cohesive types assisted the students in the narrative process. The use of additive conjunctions and demonstrative reference helped the students established narration. There were instances where the students can use personal reference to establish clearer claims.
Research Limitations/ Implications	Reference stand on top with an enormous amount of occurrences. It can be assumed that students are familiar with the use of reference. Regardless of some inappropriate uses, students integrate English grammatical cohesive devices in writing. Establish assistance for writing essays regarding the use of ellipses.
Originality/Value	Develop materials that can ensure that writing quality of the students will be improved.
Keywords	Grammatical cohesion, narrative essay, developed materials









Researcher

KYNAH AMOR M. DARVIN

Research Title

i oonighanon	
Email Address	kynahamore.darvin@deped.gov.ph
School	SHS-within Sineguelasan Elementary School
School Address	Sineguelasan Bacoor City Cavite
Schools Division Office	Bacoor Ciity

Self-Assessment of Students' Attitude Towards Non-Verbal Communication Patterns as they Affect Classroom Engagement in the Public Schools of the Division of Bacoor City: Basis for Communication Training-Workshop Program

Position/Designation Teacher III

	Abstract	
Purpose	This study aimed to determine the students' attitude towards non&verbal	
	communication patterns as they affect classroom engagement.	
Design and	The descriptive method of research was used in this study to describe the data	
Methodology	gathered through survey from the selected respondents.	
Findings	In terms of the demographic profile of the respondents, 50.14 percent belong to the	
	age bracket 18 to 20 years old. On the strand of the respondents, 42.55 percent are	
	TVL - Home Economics students. On students' attitude towards non-verbal	
	communication patterns, the respondents from the three Senior High Schools	
	agreed based on the average mean of 4.22. Meanwhile, the respondents were	
	engaged based on the average mean of 4.26. In terms of the relationship of non-	
	verbal communication patterns and classroom engagement, it was found to be moderate correlated with correlation value of 0.46. Thus, teachers are	
	recommended to be conscious of the significance of the non-verbal communication	
	for a better classroom engagement.	
Research Limitations/	This study was conducted to determine the students' attitude towards non-verbal	
Implications	communication patterns as they affect classroom engagement in Public Senior High	
	School from Alima, Dulong-Bayan, and Sineguelasan. The data were gathered	
	through survey questionnaire and were interpreted through the use of percentage	
•••••	and frequency distribution, weighted mean, t-test, and pearson-r as the statistical	
· · · · · · · · · · · · / / / /	tools.	
Originality/Value	It has a significant endeavor in promoting good relationship among the teachers	
	and students at Public Senior High School in the Division Research Title Self-	
	Assessment of Students' Attitude Towards Non-Verbal Communication Patterns as	
(1)	they Affect Classroom Engagement in the Public Schools of the Division of Bacoor	
· · · · · · · · · · · · / / / / / X · / ·	City: Basis for Communication Training-Workshop Program Researcher/s KYNAH	
	AMOR M. DARVIN Position/Designation Teacher III Teacher-in-Charge Email Address kynahamor.darvin@deped.gov.ph School SHS-within Sineguelasan	
	Elementary School School Address Sineguelasan Bacoor City Cavite Schools	
	Division Office Bacoor Cityof Bacoor by considering the students' attitudes towards	
	non-verbal communication patterns as they affect classroom engagement.	
Keywords	Non-verbal communication patterns, classroom engagement, students' attitude,	
	senior high school	







	Position/Designation	Teacher I	
	Email Address	suzette.serrano@deped.gov.ph	
	School	Alangilan Senior High School	
Researcher	School Address	Alangilan, Batangas City	
SUZETTE U. SERRANO	Schools Division Office	Batangas City	
	Duran e su de Traduciou de la	TV/ A durant's supervised and the subscript state	
Research Title		TV Advertisements and the Impacts ing Comprehension: An Analysis	
	UT STIS Students View		
А	bstract (200-250 words only excludi	ng the references)	
Purpose	This study aimed to determine and co	onduct a semantic analysis on the propaganda	
	techniques used in common television	n advertisement.	
Design and		oach focusing on the semantic analysis of the	
Methodology		descriptive methodology to gather information	
		ercials watched by the students and how they	
	responded towards these advertisements.		
Findings	Respondents preferred TV advertisements on food products endorsed by local celebrities through their testimonials.		
		nents employed a number of referents and	
	contained synthetic expression		
		TV advertisements' way of persuasion was	
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	effective.		
		ferred positive influences on the development	
	of students' viewing compreh	ension skills.	
Research Limitations/	Research implications include:	nod facturing simple TV advertisement and	
Implications		ned featuring simple TV advertisement and slanguage structures and semantics.	
		a collaborative learning environment as to the	
	analysis of language used in		
••••••	The study was limited to the res	sponses generated from the researcher-made	
· · · · · · · · · · · · / / / /		quired from doing a semantic analysis of the	
•••••/////////////////////////////////	materials viewed.		
Originality/Value		al piece of work as it places emphasis on the	
A A	semantic features of simple viewing n field.	naterials and their contribution to the academic	
Konwords	Semantic Analysis, TV advertisement,	Propaganda Techniques	
Keywords	Comanuo Analysis, TV auvertisement,	riopaganua reciniques	





ARZONE



Researcher

Position/Designation	Teacher II
Email Address	lovelyn.mendoza@deped.gov.ph
School	Bucal National Integrated School
School Address	Bucal 2, Maragondon, Cavite
Schools Division Office	Division of Cavite Province

Research Title

GRAMMAR PROFICIENCY OF PUBLIC SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL LEARNERS: INPUT FOR WRITING INTERVENTION

	Abstract
Purpose	The purpose of the study was to determine the grammar difficulty of the respondents in terms of the six (6) tenses of the verb. The respondents were composed of 170 Grade 11 learners of the academic year 2019 -2020 from Bucal National High School.
Design and Methodology	A descriptive research design was used. A simple random sampling was applied through a slovin's formula. The researcher utilized a questionnaire which contains statements that assessed the grammar difficulty of the respondents in terms of verb tenses The data were interpreted using the automated Learning Outcomes Assessment (LOA) which indicates the mean, the standard deviation, and the mean percentage score of responses.
Findings	The result showed that among the six tenses of the verb, the respondents got the highest mean percentage score (MPS) of 59.00% in the simple past tense, while the simple future tense accumulated an MPS of 49.20%. On the contrary, the lowest MPS of 33.80% was obtained in the future perfect tense. The result of the data gathered revealed the average MPS of 46.63% which is equivalent to a verbal interpretation of <i>moving towards mastery</i> .
Research Limitations/ Implications	This study was limited to Grade 11 students of Bucal National High School School, SY 2019 -2020. It focused on the grammar difficulty of the respondents in terms of the different tenses of the verb.
Originality/Value	This is the first research on grammar difficulties conducted in Bucal National High School – SHS department that will be a basis for a writing intervention.
Keywords	: Grammatical Competence, Grammar Difficulty, Verb Tenses, Writing Intervention











Researcher BALBOA, ABELARDO G.

Position/Designation	Teacher III
Email Address	abelardo.balboa001@deped.gov.ph
School	Luis Y. Ferrer Jr. Senior High School
School Address	Pasong Kawayan II, City of Gen. Trias
Schools Division Office	Gen. Trias City

Effective Innovative Reading Proficiency Test: A Best-Evidence Synthesis

	Abstract	
Purpose Design and Methodology	This study ushered the introduction of online reading comprehension and assessment to determine reading comprehension levels of learners both online and modular according to age levels. It sought effective reading remediations for struggling students and the means to increase the level of inferential and critical thinking among learners and equip them with 21st century skills. Using PHIL-IRI model and Google Forms, 787 student-participants took the online reading assessment both synchronously and asynchronously. Online surveys on identifying effective reading remediation programs were collected also from students-participants, parents and teachers.	
Findings	The study showed that there is a greater participation of online students (54%) in online reading assessment in the new normal. It identified struggling readers and confirmed the low level in inferential (43%) and critical thinking (39%). The study also implicated integrity in self-assessment awareness and accomplishing online reading assessment.	
Research Limitations/ Implications	This technology-based study in online reading assessment generated reliable data on levels of reading comprehension. It identified remediation programs that target different needs of struggling readers such as individualized, peer support and parent-teacher reading facilitation and participation, and integrating online lesson reading content and assessment that lead to teaching inferential and critical thinking skills across all subjects.	
Originality/Value	This online reading assessment produced a best-evidence synthesis on the status levels of reading comprehension using digital means and provided a glimpse to new online reading opportunities and challenges in developing English fluency and accuracy in different aspects of global level in reading.	
Keywords	online reading assessment, struggling readers, inferential, critical thinking, individualized reading remediation	











Researcher CHRIZZA KAYE R. SOTOMAYOR ALEXANDER V. KASILAG

Position/Designation	Teacher II
Email Address	chrizzakaye.sotomayor@deped.gov.ph
School	Malaya National High School
School Address	Brgy. Malaya General Luna Quezon
Schools Division Office	Division of Quezon

Research Title	Transversal Competency Integration in Key Stage 4 English Curriculum
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
	Abstract
Purpose	This research constitutes a relatively new area of competencies that has emerged from the current trend of Philippine Education. It aimed to analyze transversal competencies embedded in Key S tage 4 English Subjects and examined whether these competencies were clearly expressed, stated, and articulated in actual practices.
Design and Methodology	This study made use of a mixed-method research design using the data triangulation method. It was used to generate a concrete proposition in the quantitative component from the corpus and qualitative inquiry to assess the validity of quantitative findings. The corpus of the study was composed of curriculum guides in Key Stage 4 English Subjects, lesson plans, and transcription from classroom observations.
Findings	Based on the results, it was revealed that transversal competencies were explicitly integrated in the curriculum guides in Key Stage 4 English subjects. However, these were hardly found in terms of lesson planning and preparation. Yet, teachers provide the opportunity to teach transversal competencies but not fully realized in actual instruction.
Research Limitations/	By this, it was implied that: (a) system respondents should take responsibilities for

Section Limitations/
ImplicationsBy this, it was implied that: (a) system respondents should take responsibilities for
their own learning by responding to opportunities given; (b) teachers should
challenge themselves to provide best practices that bring these skills in the
classroom; (c) principals should provide advancement opportunities for the teacher
to teach these skills across the K12 spectrum; (d) future researchers should pursue
studies that focus on student contribution to realize the integration during
instructions.Originality/ValueThis research delves into the holistic analysis of transversal competencies in English
subjects embedded in the Philippine curriculum.

Keywords English, integration, Key Stage 4, transversal competencies









jayson.agarin001@deped.gov.ph

Researcher JAYSON B. AGARIN

Research Title

SchoolFelix Amante Senior High SchoolSchool AddressBrgy. San Ignacio, San Pablo CitySchools Division OfficeCity of San Pablo

Teacher III

Perceived Challenges Hampering the Learning Progress of Modular Class Students: Basis for the Development of Academic Intervention and Implementation Plan

	Abstract
Purpose	This study aimed to explore modular distance learning and understand the challenges of the students who chose modular distance learning (MDL).
Design and Methodology	The study employed qualitative descriptive research design. The participants were interviewed to have the needed data revealing the problems that they encountered under the MDL.
Findings	Findings revealed that the modular distance learning as self-learning and activity- driven learning modality. Five problems were common among the participants. There were as follows: 1) Negative Learning Attitude; 2) Poor Mental Health; 3) Work Overload; 4) Insufficient Teacher's Input; and 5) Difficulty Index. To address these concerns, a list of interventions should be made. All of these were interpreted using coding.
Research Limitations/ Implications	This study focused on the perception of students on MDL and the challenges they have encountered with this modality.
Originality/Value	The results of this study will serve as the basis of the school to identify comprehensive interventions and upgrade the implementation of the said modality gearing towards the development of Academic Intervention and Implementation Plan.
Keywords	Academic Challenges, Modular Distance Learning

Position/Designation

Email Address











Researcher MARY JANE H. CALANDRIA

RESEARCH ABSTRACTS

Position/Designation	Teacher II	
Email Address	mary.calandria@deped.gov.ph	
School	Aplaya National High School- Main	
School Address	Purok 3 Barangay Aplaya, City of Santa Ro-	
	sa, Laguna	
Schools Division Office	SDO Santa Rosa City	

Research Title

Enhancing the English Language Use in the Workplace, Discourse Competence, and Clerical Skills among Senior High School Graduates: An Action Plan

	Abstract
Purpose	This study aimed to determine the English Language use in the workplace, discourse competence and clerical skills of Senior High School Graduates. Moreover, it aimed to create an action plan to enhance these wider graduate attributes.
Design and Methodology	This study utilized the descriptive-correlational research design which provides the most effective tool for determining the condition of relationship that exist (Bermudo et al., 2010). The study employed survey technique.
Findings	Based on the results obtained, the respondents often use the English Language in the workplace. This implies that the companies where Senior High graduates were employed have provided few opportunities to develop their language proficiency in the workplace. On the other hand, the level of discourse competence and the clerical skills of the respondents were considered high. This means that respondents have a high ability to form a meaningful discourse whether written or spoken. Moreover, this infers that respondents have acquired the right clerical- related skills needed in the workplace which helped them to feel more comfortable with technology in all its forms.
Research Limitations/ Implications	The subject of the study was limited to the forty (40) employed senior high graduates of Aplaya National High School. With the results of the study, the English coordinator of the school created Project GRACE (Getting Ready and Competitively Equipped) to enhance these attributes.
Originality/Value	The result of the study was anchored to Jan Ate Van Ek (1975) as cited by Heyworth (2017), communicative language competence includes three components: linguistic, sociolinguistic, and pragmatic.
Keywords	English Language Use, Discourse Competence, Clerical Skills, Senior High Graduates









Researcher VENICE S. PAGASPAS

Position/Designation	Teacher III	
Email Address	Venice.pagaspas@deped.gov.ph	
School	Tanauan City Integrated High School	
School Address	Trapiche 1, Tanauan City, Batangas	
Schools Division Office	SDO Tanauan City	

Research Title

Bridging the Gap Towards Students' Betterment

	Abstract	
Purpose	This aims to help students with poor academic performance in school. Through the proposed projects and intervention programs of this action research, a collective effort from both internal and external stakeholders will help in improving student performance by providing a better teaching-learning atmosphere. Through this, the gap towards students' betterment will end and would assure the progress of the performance of the learners.	
Design and Methodology	Qualitative research using a semi-structured interview was used. Following methods were made: Identifying the participants, considering ethical issues, establishing trust and rapport, and interview proper. This method was consisted of a dialogue between researcher and participant, guided by a flexible interview protocol supplemented by follow-up questions, probes and comments. This collected open-ended data to explore participant's thoughts, feelings and beliefs about the topic and delve deeply into personal and sensitive issues.	
Findings	The home environment composed of the family's economic status, parents' educational attainment, occupation, family members, location of the house and broken family relationship were big factors on students' academic performance. Most of them were suffering from different struggles and experiences in life.	
Research Limitations/ Implications	Most of the students have poor performance in school because of home environment having a broken family. Student participants were struggling from emotional challenges that caused their poor academic performance.	
Originality/Value	To bridge the gap towards students' betterment, school authorities must address the needs of those challenged students in coping their poor academic performance through intensifying the projects like "Adopt-a-school Program" and the like.	
Keywords	Academic Performance Gap	











Researcher MENDOZA, FEDERICO JR. A.

Teacher II	
federico.mendoza@deped.gov.ph	
Southville 5-A Integrated National High	
School	
Southville 5-A, Langkiwa, Biñan City, La-	
guna	
Biñan City	

RESEARCH ABSTRACTS

Research Title

Bridging the Gap Towards Students' Betterment

	Abstract
Purpose	This study was an attempt to apply the problem-solution text's macrostructural moves of Swales and Feak (2012), as a teaching writing strategy to improve the reaction paper outputs in EAPP class of Grade 12 – HUMSS students of Southville 5-A Integrated National High School for the 1st semester of S.Y. 2019-2020.
Design and Methodology	Content analysis was applied. Both the pre-test and post-test writing outputs were peer reviewed using a checklist-rubric. Then, a comparative analysis of the results was considered for pedagogical implications.
Findings	Through the teaching strategy, formatting got improved by 13%, Language conventions by 14%, Objectivity by 18%, Comprehensiveness by 17%, and Completeness by 19%. In general, the evident improvement was 16.2%.
Research Limitations/ Implications	Based on the findings, SPSE teaching paradigm can address the logical ability and critical thinking of the students and how it can be connected to their respective writings. Also, through the paradigm, understanding the content of the writing was improved. Results are functional in an array of purposes because majority of Senior high
Originality/Value	 school core courses are requiring students to produce comprehensive written outputs as a concluding performance task in a specific subject content. It is a teaching writing strategy adapted from Swales & Feak (2012).
Keywords	Teaching writing, Academic writing, Structured writing, Problem-solution text, ESL writing









CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE





2021 CELCON Reengineering, Re-envisioning, and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in the New Normal

CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE

	Position/Designation	Teacher III
	Email Address	kimkrizelle.pineda@deped.gov.ph
	School	Dalig Elementary School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Orchid St. Dalig 1, Brgy. Dalig,
		Antipolo City
KIM KRIZELLE H. PINEDA	Schools Division Office	City Schools Division of Antipolo
Topic/Core Content		Adverbs of Place
Most Essential Learning	Use adverbs (adverbs	of manner, place and time) in sentences.
Competency Grade Level		Grade 4
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)		Elementary
		Liomontary
	Abstract	
	At the end of the lesson, the	learners are expected to:
	Identify the adverbs of p	place in sentences.
Objectives		dverbs of place correctly.
		tions against COVID-19 in the community
Tarabian Assessable (20011D)	using adverbs of place.	
Teaching Approach (2C2l1R)	Constructivist, Collaborative, Integrative, Inquiry- Based, Reflective	
	ApproachThis contains activities that will motivate learners to participate in today's	
	lesson.	
	A. Spelling: (Adverbs of Place)	
Introduction		ctures and ask them to give the action word
	being shown in the picture.	
	C. Motivation: Memory Game: Show the class different pictures of	
	places. They need to memorize these for ten seconds and write their	
	answer for twenty seconds. To develop learner's mastery learning of the lesson, the following are t	
	activities to be given:	y learning of the lesson, the following are the
	A. Presentation: Reading of a short dialogue entitled "A Day in the	
Development	market"	
	B. Think- Pair- Share about the short dialogue read.	
		pout Adverbs of Place. Cite examples.
		will encourage the learners to engage
	themselves in different activ	
Engagement	A. Collaborative Work: The class will be divided into four and each of them has a task to do.	
Lingugenieni	B. Activity: Identify the adverbs of place in each sentence.	
		entences using the adverbs of place based
	on the given pictures.	
111111111/1/JK X / / / /		erstand the lesson, the following are the
	activities to be given:	t have you loarned with this losses?
Assimilation		t have you learned with this lesson? rbs of place to complete the sentences.
Assimilation		ome More B, page 272 of their English book.
References	Teacher's Guide in English	
References	Learner's Material in English	







CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE 2021 CELCON Reengineering, Re-envisioning, and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in the New Normal

ABSTRACT FOR ONLINE DEMONSTRATION TEACHING IN ENGLISH

	Position/Designation	Teacher III	
	Email Address	jenalyn.castillo@deped.gov.ph	
	School	Soldiers Hills IV Elementary School	
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Ph2 Soldiers Hills IV Subd., Molino 6, Ba-	
Demonstration reacher		coor City	
JENALYN E. CASTILLO	Schools Division Office	DepEd- Bacoor City	
		·	
Topic/Core Content	Comparison and Contrast of Contents of Materials Viewed		
Most Essential Learning	Compare and contrast content of materials viewed to other sources of		
Competency	information (print, online, broadcast)		
Grade Level	Grade VI		
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Elementary		

Abstract		
	At the end of the lesson, the pupils are expected to: Identify the source of information	
Objectives	Analyze the content of materials viewed	
	Compare and contrast the content of materials viewed	
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	2C 2IR, Cooperative learning, Learner-centered	
	Spelling Drill	
	Review Present two different pictures. Then let them tell something about it.	
	Ask:	
Introduction	What did you do with the two pictures being presented?	
Ιπτοαυστίοη	How did you compare and contrast the two pictures?	
	Explain comparison and contrast Explain how comparison and contrast of viewed materials is being done by giving important	
	points to ponder.	
	Explain how a Venn diagram is used in comparing and contrasting.	
Development	Let the pupils view two shampoo advertisements. Guide pupils in comparing and contrasting the	
	two shampoo advertisements using Venn diagram. Call pupils to share their output in class in comparing the two shampoo advertisements.	
	Group the class into 5	
	Setting up Standards	
	Group Presentation	
	Group I-THE ANALYZERS	
Engagement	Read and analyze the report of Anika Tabassum about print and broadcast media. Using Venn	
	diagram, discuss their similarities and differences.	
	Group II- THE WRITERS	
	Read and watch the two links given. After which, analyze it by giving its similarities and	
	differences in a paragraph form. (First paragraph- characteristics of the first link. Second	
	paragraph- characteristics of the second link. Third paragraph- similarities and differences)	
	Group III-THE COMPOSERS	
	Compose a two stanza song about comparison and contrast of materials viewed.	
	Group IV- THE CREATIVES	
	Draw a cat and a dog. In between them, draw a heart. Then write words in the drawing that can	
	best describe each pet. In the heart write their similarities.	
	Group V- The RAPPERS	
	Create a rap about comparison and contrast of viewed materials. (<i>Please avoid using unwanted</i>	
	words)	
	Processing of each group's output	
	Giving feedback to each group presentation Show two sources of information. Let the pupils analyze independently the two sources of	
	information by comparing and contrasting using Venn Diagram	
	Formative test (done through an online platform)	
Assimilation	Do the 3-2-1 exit cards	
References		
	K to 12 Most Essential Learning Competencies p. 137	
	English Today p.166-167 https://www.51talk.ph	
NGA	https://www.grammarly.com/blog/nouns/	
ALL	NON ENGL	
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tquecIG-	
	Pws&fbclid=IwAR1+F5G12iUvKMSDzVoK7YEO6QwEAmPgsF17	

JNO3 3



CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE **2021 CELCON** Reengineering, Re-envisioning, and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in the New Normal

	Position/Designation	Teacher III
	Email Address	mhadelyn.clarete@deped.gov.ph
	School	Sta.Rita Elementary School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Sta.Rita, Batangas City
MHADELYN D. CLARETE	Schools Division Office	SDO – Batangas City
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
Topic/Core Content	Providing Evidence to Support Opinions	
Most Essential Learning	Present a coherent, comprehensive report on differing viewpoints on an	
Competency	issue.	
Grade Level	6	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Elementary	

Abstract		
	At the end of the lesson, the learners are expected to :	
	identify and explain differing viewpoints	
Objectives	provide evidences to support opinions	
	make a comprehensive report on differing viewpoints	
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R		
	Opinions or viewpoints are statements that express a person's feelings about an idea	
	or a situation. Expressions like I think, I guess that, maybe, and perhaps can be used to	
	denote opinions.	
Introduction	Learning Task 1	
	Tell whether the statement is an opinion or not.	
	Learning Task 2	
	What can you say about the picture?	
	-Read the selection entitled "Gadgets Everywhere"	
	(The teacher will elicit opinions from the learners from the sentence that she will get from	
	the selection. Establishment of the topic will be done.)	
Development	the selection. Establishment of the topic will be done.	
Development		
	What do the children, parent and health specialist think about the issue? What evidence	
	supports each viewpoint	
	Learning Task 4	
	Ask your family member, a friend, and a neighbor on their opinion on the assumption	
	below. You may do a personal interview, chat, call or text message to get their viewpoint.	
	Children loorn best both through face to face interaction and online distance loorning	
Engagement	Children learn best both through face-to-face interaction and online distance learning.	
	Opinion is someone's belief or point of view. Evidence, on the other hand, is	
	something that is used to support an argument. Evidence can be shown through factual	
	text, multiple perspectives and sufficient evidence and proper citation.	
Assimilation	Assessment	
	Write a comprehensive report about the interview you have conducted. Cite	
	supporting evidences for the viewpoints raised.	
	(See rubric in the presentation.) Garcia-Eusebio M, Zotomayor P & Lemos-Mendoza R (2018). Essential English: Worktext	
References	in Language and Reading, Rex Printing Company Inc.	
	In Language and heading, nex chinning company inc.	
	Galapon, Agnes P., Relente, Carmelita A., (2016) Joy in Learning English Textbook 6, Vibal	
	Group, Inc.	
$X \to X$		
	https://www.google.com/images	
	https://www.englishworksheetsland.com/grade3/2support.html	
	SION C.	







CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE 2021 CELCON Reengineering, Re-envisioning, and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in the New Normal

ABSTRACT FOR ONLINE DEMONSTRATION TEACHING IN ENGLISH

	Position/Designation	TEACHER II	
Email Address ningning.barraga001@deped.gov.ph		ningning.barraga001@deped.gov.ph	
	School West Bauan Central School		
	School Address Aplaya, Bauan, Batangas		
	Schools Division Office Batangas		
	Fact and Opinion		
	Distinguish fact from opinion		

Demonstration Teacher NINGNING D. BARRAGA

Topic/Core Content Most Essential Learning Competency Grade Level Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)

	Abstract	
Objectives	Distinguish fact from opinion Connect proper information to safety Share Facts and Opinions	
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Constructive, Integrative, Inquiry Based, Reflective	
Introduction	The teacher shows a bottle of alcohol, facemask, face shield, hand sanitizer, soap and hand towel and talk about their uses. The discussion leads to the importance of knowing facts and opinions.	
	Learners identify whether the statement is a Fact or an Opinion through an E- game.	
Development	Discussion about Fact and Opinion follows.	
	The teacher gives another set of exercises using her own story about taking care of the body during pandemic time and later asks learners about how they protect themselves and other people.	
	The teacher shows pictures of Cellphone, Facebook Icon, Milk Tea, Health Protocols Symbols, K-Pop Pictures) Learners will be asked to invite some people at home to give a Fact and an opinion about each of the objects shown in the picture. They shall present their answers in the Tell Me Something chart.	
Engagement		
	Tell Me Something	
	ideas of Fact and Opinion about the pictures will be compared.	
	The class performs Me Time activities where the teacher asks learners to perform two activities that show self-care. In between the activities, the teacher asks learners to identify the statements as to fact or opinion.	
Assimilation	The learners fill in the blanks with the correct words to complete the paragraph about Fact and Opinion	
References	MELC PIVOT BOW English 4, pages 330-331 TG -pages 404-405 https;//www.google mages.com	

EN4RC-IIi-36 Grade 4

Elementary









CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE 2021 CELCON Reengineering, Re-envisioning, and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in the New Normal

	Position/Designation	Teacher 1	
	Email Address	andreamaureen.buot@deped.gov.ph	
	School	Pulo Elementary School	
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Pulo, City of Cabuyao, Laguna	
ANDREA MAUREEN B. FUENTES	Schools Division Office	J.P. Rizal St., City of Cabuyao, Laguna	
Topic/Core Content	Finding Evidences to Suppo	ort Opinion	
Topic/Core Content Most Essential Learning		hensive report on differing viewpoints on an	
Competency	issue.	hensive report on differing viewpoints on an	
Grade Level	6		
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Elementary		
	Liementary		
	Abstract		
	At the end of the lesson, the	earners are expected to:	
		ding of verbal cues for clear expression of	
Objectives	ideas.		
	provide evidence to support		
		ates in oral theme-based activities.	
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Interactive, cognitive		
	What I need to know?		
Introduction	Presentation of the lesson'	s purpose (MELC enabling objective and	
	Presentation of the lesson's purpose (MELC, enabling objective and specific objectives)		
	What's new?		
	Fact and Opinion relay.		
	What I Know?		
		n are fact and opinion and spotting the signal	
	words in sentences What's in?		
Development		eos about fact and opinion while making a	
	Venn Diagram.	sos about fact and opinion while making a	
	What is it?		
	The learners will engage in a	discussion about fact and opinion.	
	What's more?		
	Identifying fact from opinion.		
	What I can do?		
Engagement	Spotting signal words. What other enrichment activi	ties can Lengage in?	
		itle of famous movies/TV programs/ news/	
	scenes/situations. The students will identify if they are fact or opinion.		
Assimilation	What I have learned?		
	The students will give their own sentence and tell if it is a fact or opinion.		
	What I can do? (Assessment)		
Peterson	The students will determine whether a given sentence is a fact or opinion. https://l.facebook.com/l.php?u=https%3A%2F%2Fyoutu.be%		
References	2FFlyt5pEcE_g%3Ffbclid%3Dlv		
	138CdOebrL_NQVLrXzF20rK7hID94Bj7Oaee7J0O9SPoWp68r0&h=AT0jC3EfIG		
	vqkGzvojl69peg7vwpz2HBD9YydNNVXIEcy1ILvPJPQ0DuUQ4MxXNuiO-		
	uwu6hev3WTO0WNI6RmPyDc	2pxt1PT8IRjFYsL5KLP9fZQylpBLEW4sqZSqjxtYw	









An and	Position/Designation	TEACHER 1
	Email Address	johncarlo,cruzada@deped.gov.ph
	School	Manuel S. Rojas Elementary School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Dra. Salamanca St., San Roque, Cavite
Demonstration reacher		City
JOHN CARLO P. CRUZADA	Schools Division Office	SDO – Cavite City
Topic/Core Content	Sentences and Non-Sentences (Phrases)	
Most Essential Learning	Recognize sentences and non-sentences (phrases)	
Competency		
Grade Level	1	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Elementary	

Abstract		
Objectives	Recognize sentences and non-sentences (Phrases);	
Objectives	identify the difference between sentences and non-sentences give examples of sentences and non-sentences	
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Collaborative Approach	
	Sentences and Non-Sentences	
Introduction	The teacher will introduce the concept of sentences and non-sentences	
	Learning Tasks 1: The teacher will instruct the learners to match the pictures in column A with non-sentences in Column B.	
	Column A with horr-sentences in Column D.	
Development	Learning Tasks 2: The teacher will instruct the learners to match the pictures in column A with sentences in Column B.	
	Sentences VS Non-Sentences	
	Ella plays the piano Subject Predicate	
	A non-sentence, like a phrase, is also a group of words. Unlike a sentence, it does not tell a complete thought or idea.	











A	Position/Designation	TEACHER 1
	Email Address	johncarlo,cruzada@deped.gov.ph
	School	Manuel S. Rojas Elementary School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Dra. Salamanca St., San Roque, Cavite
Demonstration reacher		City
JOHN CARLO P. CRUZADA	Schools Division Office	SDO – Cavite City
Topic/Core Content	Sentences and Non-Sentences (Phrases)	
Most Essential Learning	Recognize sentences and non-sentences (phrases)	
Competency		
Grade Level	1	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Elementary	

Abstract		
Engagement	Collaborative Approach (Number heads)	
	Learning Tasks: The teacher will group and instruct the learners to identify if the given item is sentence or non-sentence.	
Assimilation	The teacher will instruct the learners to complete the following paragraph by selecting words from the given options.	
	A group of words is formed by different words. These groups of words may either be a sentence or a non-sentence. A is a group of words that show complete meaning or thought Meanwhile, a is also a group of words but does not tell a complete idea.	
	a. combining b. sentence c. non-sentences	
References	Trinity College London (n.d). Exchanging greetings giving personal information and leave-taking.	
	 Department of Education. (2020). K to 12 Most Essential Learning Competencies with Corresponding CG Codes. Pasig City: Department of Education. Department of Education Region 4A CALABARZON. (2020). PIVOT 4A Budge of Work in all Learning Areas in Key Stages 1-4: Version 2.0. Cainta, Rizal Department of Education Region 4A CALABARZON. 	









ABSTRACT FOR ONLINE DEMONSTRATION TEACHING IN ENGLISH

CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE

Reengineering, Re-envisioning, and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in the New Normal

The second se		
	Position/Designation	Teacher III
	Email Address	mariafredizhilda.javier@deped.gov.ph
	School	Mendez Crossing Elementary School
	School Address	Mendez Crossing East, Tagaytay City, Ca-
Demonstration Teacher		vite
MARIA FREDIZHILDA S. JAVIER	Schools Division Office	Division of Cavite
Topic/Core Content	Elements of a Narrative	
Most Essential Learning	Evaluate narratives based o	n how the author developed the elements
Competency		
Grade Level	Grade 6	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Elementary	
	Abstract	norrative from the story read
Objectives	2. Classify the elements of a	narrative from the story read.
Objectives	-	e story that will include the elements of a
	narrative.	story that will include the elements of a
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Integrative Approach	
	The teacher will show a picture of a birthday cake to the learners. They	
Introduction	will be asked to fill the empty ovals of their memories or events that	
	reminded them of their birthday.	
	Activity 1: (Vocabulary) The learners will be asked to choose the correct	
	statement that provides accurate example of the concept of each	
	vocabulary word.	
Development	Activity 2: The learners will be asked to read the story "Eleven" by	
	Sandra Cisneros. After reading the story, the teacher will ask	
	comprehension questions relevant to the story.	
		the elements of a narrative through a
	PowerPoint presentation.	
Engranment	Activity 3: The learners will complete the chart by filling in the elements	
Engagement	of the narrative based from the story read like plot, setting, atmosphere,	
	character, theme, and point of view. They will be given time to present	
Assimilation	their outputs to the class. The learners will be asked to write a summary of the story "Eleven" that	
Assimilation	will include the elements of the story.	
References	https://www.cpsk12.org/cms/lib/MO01909752/Centricity/Domain/3502/	
	Short%20Story%20-%20Eleven.pdf	
	X	
	https://mi01000971.schoolwires.net/cms/lib05/MI01000971/Centricity/	
	Domain/683/eleven%20packet.pdf	









CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE 2021 CELCON Reengineering, Re-envisioning, and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in the New Normal

	Position/Designation	Teacher III	
	Email Address	jacqueline.mota@deped.gov.ph	
	School	Dasmarinas Elementary School	
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Don P Campos Ave. Zone III Dasmariñas,	
		Cavite	
JACQUELINE B. MOTA	Schools Division Office	City Schools Division of Dasmariñas	
Topic/Core Content	Action Words		
Most Essential Learning	Recognize common action words in stories listened to		
Competency			
Grade Level	1		
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Elementary		

Abstract	
Objectives	Identify common action words in stories listened to Perform common actions words
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Integrative ,Constructivist, Inquiry-Based, Reflective
Introduction	Present a story about two friends who are enrolled in different learning modalities talking about their experiences in the new school set up.
Development	The teacher presents a table showing the activity done by the two friends. asks questions regarding the table presented.
Engagement	Students identify the action word in sentences
Assimilation	Teacher gives real life situations. Students respond/act on what they are going to do with the given situation.
References	K to 12 MELC page 129








	Position/Designation	Teacher II	
	Email Address	remigia.jayme@deped.gov.ph	
	School	General Trias Memorial Elementary School	
	School Address	Brgy. San Juan I, City of General Trias, Cavite	
Demonstration Teacher	Schools Division Office	General Trias	
REMIGIA J. JAYME			
Topic/Core Content	Types of Text		
Most Essential Learning		ding to purpose and features: classification,	
Competency	explanation, enumeration ar	nd time order	
Grade Level	Grade 5		
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Elementary		
	Abstract		
	After the discussion the learners will be		
Objectives	 determine the purpose of a classifical identify the features of a classification 		
	3. re-arrange a sample paragraph that of		
Teaching Approach (20211B)	classification type of text. Integrative approach		
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)			
Introduction	development, or organizational structure	rariety of purposes, using different forms, patterns of paragraph e.	
	It is grouped into two, the FACTUAL tentertain or otherwise engage the reade	texts that simply seek to inform and the LITERARY texts that r by using imagery.	
	CLASSIFICATION is one text type in which information and ideas are grouped together according to similarities or are divided into different categories according to shared characteristics.		
	Answer TEST – page 2 of your ACTIVITY SHEET#1		
Development	Directions: Read the text carefully. Then, answer the questions that follow. Write your answers on the blank.		
Engagement	Answer REINFORCE – page 3 of your ACTIVITY SHEET#1 Directions: Read each text below carefully. Then, complete the graphic organizer using details from the text.		
	Text 1		
	Plants are all around The second classification of plants are shrubs The next classification of plants are herbs		
	The last classification of plants are) vines	
	TOPIC: MAI	N TOPIC:	
	Classifications:		
	Details		
	Examples		
	Signal Words		
	Used		
	Text 2		
	The Philippines has a tropical climate		
ALL NG POLA	ON FR		
	The second second		



	Positio	n/Desig	Ination	Tea	cher II	
	Email Address		rem	remigia.jayme@deped.gov.ph		
	School		Ger	eral Trias Men	norial Elementary School	
Demonstration Teacher	Sch	School Address Brgy. San Juan I, City of General Trias, Cavite		City of General Trias,		
	Schools	s Divisio	n Office	Ger	neral Trias	
REMIGIA J. JAYME						
Topic/Core Content	Types of					
Most Essential Learning						d features: classification,
Competency		on, enur	neration ar	nd tim	ie order	
Grade Level	Grade 5					
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Elementa	iry				
		Abstro	act			
Engagement			age 4 of your e of the topics			out that topic you would like to talk
	Example:	TOPIC: Food			MAIN TOPIC: Foods Available	at Home
		Classifications:	Processed Fo		Fresh Foods foods that are not preserved	Junk Foods unhealthy foods but are nice
		Details	ready-to-eat fo canned goods, b		and are bought fresh	to eat like comfort food potato chips, candies, soft
		Examples	noodles		fruits, vegetables, meat	drinks
	TOPICS:	Food	People	Places	Things A	ctivities Animals
	Answer ASS	ESS – page	4-5 of your A	СТІVІТҮ	SHEET#1	
	Directions:	Read the qu	uestions carefu	lly. Write	e the letter of your an	
Assimilation						nd ideas are grouped together cording to shared characteristics.
	Do SHARPEN – page 5 of your ACTIVITY SHEET#1 Directions: Using the information / details you put in INTEGRATE, write a short classification text type about your chosen topic. You may add other details aside from what you wrote there. Remember to use correct and appropriate signal words in your paragraph. Be guided by the given rubrics.					
References	References: Angeles, Evelyn B. et.al. (2007). Rainbows in English 5. Metro Manila: Vibal Publishing House, Inc. British Course. (12 December 2017). Explanation Text; Definition, Generic Structures, Purposes, Language Features. Retrieved from http://britishcourse.com/explanation-text-definition- genericstructures-purposes-language-features.php					
	Division/Classification Essay: Three types of children. (2004, April 25). In WriteWork.com. Retrieved 03:12, February 25, 2021, from <u>https://www.writework.com/essay/division-classification-essay-threetypes-children</u>					
	 Dr. Chockenstein. (19 October 2019). How chocolate is made for kids. Retrieved from https:// drchockenstein.com/blogs/chocolate-blog/how-chocolate-is-made-forkids#:~:text=The% 20roasted%20beans%20without%20a%20shell%20are%20called%20nibs.&text=The%20Nibs% 20are%20then%20ground,again%20to%20create%20Cocoa%20butter.&text= The%20Cocoa% 20Butter%20will%20then,be%20separated%20from%20the%20cocoa. Explanation Text. (n.d.) Retrieved from https://www.twinkl.com.ph/teaching-wiki/explanation- text#:~:text=Explanation%20text%20is%20a%20piece.process%20of%20what's%20being% 20delivered. Perez, Rosita M. (2007). Quest for Reading Treasures Skill Kit 5. Marikina City: Instructional Coverage System Publishing. Inc What is an Explanation Text? (n.d.) Literacy Ideas for Teachers and Students. Retrieved from https:// www.literacyideas.com/explanationtexts#:~:text=What%20is%20an%20explanation%20text.we% 20blink%20when%20we%20sneeze. 					
	Ministry of Education – New Zealand. (18 March 2020). Explanations. Retrieved from https:// englishonline.tki.org.nz/English-Online/Planning-for-my-students-needs/Resources-research- andprofessional-support/Features-of-text-forms/Explanations					
	\bigwedge	1	L			







CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE

Reengineering, Re-envisioning, and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in the New Normal

		Teacher II	
	Position/Designation		
	Email Address	Vanchristian.duenas@deped.gov.ph	
	School	Alapan 1 Elementary School Brgy. Alapan 1B, Imus City, Cavite	
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Brgy. Alapan TB, Imus City, Cavile	
AN CHRISTIAN L. DUENAS	Schools Division Office	Imus City	
Topic/Core Content	Provide evidence to suppor		
Most Essential Learning Competency	Provide evidence to suppor	t fact and opinion	
Grade Level	5		
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Elementary		
Abstract (200-250 words only excluding	the references)	
		ort understanding from fact and opinion;	
Objectives		izer with evidences to support a fact/opinion; a	
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	 Respect one's opinions an Direct Instruction: TGA (Tell-Gu 		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Introduction	What I need to know The content of the lesson w	vill be presented to the learners.	
milodocilon		d the final output will also be introduced to info	
		/are expected of them.	
	At the end of the lesson, learne	are are expected to:	
	a. Provide evidence to support understanding from fact and opinion;b. Complete a graphic organizer with evidences to support a fact/opinion; and		
	C. Respect one's opinions and beliefs.		
	The pupils' expected output in this lesson is to provide evidences to support		
	fact and opinion through differe	entiated activities.	
		2 sets of video clip and will answer the question	
	that follow.		
Development		a graphic organizers and the learners will sup	
	using the given inform What is it?	lation.	
		provided text by the teacher. This is during	
	class discussions and		
	What's More?		
Engagement	The learners will be engage	ed in differentiated activities.	
		ch (2C2I1R) will be utilized here.	
Assimilation	What I Have Learned?		
	The learners will answer th	e five item matching type seatwork.	
	What I Can Achieve?		
		resent the LOs and sentence completion to	
References	learners. PIVOT 4A BUDGET OF WORK		
References			
	K-12 Most Essential Learning C	Competencies (MELC)	









JANESSA J. DE LUNA

CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE

Position/Designation	Teacher I	
Email Address	janessa.deluna@deped.gov.ph	
School	Magsaysay Elementary School	
School Address	Km.17 Brgy. Magsaysay Siniloan, Laguna	
Schools Division Office	Laguna	

Topic/Core Content	Problem and Solution
Most Essential Learning	Identify possible solutions to problems (EN3LC-IIIb-2.19)
Competency	
Grade Level	3
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Elementary

Abstract				
	Identify possible solutions to problems.			
Objectives	Demonstrates confidence in the use of the language to meet every day			
	needs. Retell the problem and solution of a selection/text.			
Teaching Approach (2C2l1R)	Collaborative, Constructivism, Integrative, Inquiry-Based, Reflective			
	Five -minute (Picture Games) Draw conclusions about only part of a			
Introduction	picture, then see the whole picture.			
	Show some pictures concerning poverty or an adequate standard of			
	living caused by COVID-19.			
	Ask what they think is going on in the picture.			
	Read the selection "The Coronavirus" and answer different questions.			
	Identify the solution to each problem on the video. Let the pupils watch			
Development	different problems (from the module) that will encourage them to think of			
	the solutions.			
	Explain the idea of a Problem-Solution in a sentence or selection using			
	T-chart.			
	Show a T-chart on the screen with a word "problem" on one side a			
	"solution" on the other side.			
	Give the pupils a task that they will focus on during Independent			
Engagement	Reading time by answering the Learning Task 2.			
	Share an example of a problem that I had in my life and the solution I			
	applied and I will encourage my pupils to do the same using a T-chart.			
Assimilation	Using a double T-chart, I will ask my pupils to complete the sentences in			
	each column by choosing the correct answer from the first row of the			
	double T-chart.			
References	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xgAMffDLw2g			
	PIVOT 4A Learner's Material Grade 3 - English			









CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE

Reengineering, Re-envisioning, and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in the New Normal

A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER	Position/Designation	Teacher III		
	Email Address	michelle.lajara@deped.gov.ph		
	School	Mabini Elementary School		
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Mabini, Lipa City		
MICHELLE H. LAJARA	Schools Division Office	SDO Lipa		
Topic/Core Content	Problem and Solution			
Most Essential Learning	Identify possible solutions to	o problems		
Competency	Grade Three			
Grade Level				
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Elementary			
	Abstract			
	Enumerate different solution	ns to a given situation		
Objectives	Recognize them possible so			
	Show positive attitude towar			
T 11 A 1 (000)11D)				
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Integrative, Constructivist A			
		cher greeted the pupils. A dance video was		
Introduction		. It was then followed by a short review of the		
		past lesson about affixes. Then, the teacher tells the objectives of the		
		lesson and the expected learnings that they will get from it. A short		
	selection about COVID-19 was used as springboard to present the lesson.			
		ntent of the selection by asking questions		
Development	about it. Follow up questions were asked to further clarification. Pupils			
		share their ideas on this part. From it, she		
		about problem and solution and explains it		
		were presented for further explanation of the		
		was measured and developed on this part.		
English and the second s		ifferent forms were given and considered to		
Engagement		the lesson. Pupils were able to apply their		
Assimilation		learnings that they get from the lesson.Evaluation was designed for the purpose of having a positive outcome. It		
Assimilation				
	was given to assess learners' understanding of the lesson. The teacher makes sure that the objectives presented before the lesson were met.			
References		https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Qm1Tiw4Y0Es&t=83s		
	https://bit.ly/3qBA6Um			
	https://bit.ly/3dx2ZgM			
	https://bit.ly/37BrTrX			
	https://bit.ly/3qBzKx0			









CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE

Reengineering, Re-envisioning, and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in the New Normal

	Position/Designation	Teacher I	
	Email Address	jeninanicole.lopez@deped.gov.ph	
	School	Lucena West I Elementary School	
	School Address	M.L. Tagarao St. Brgy. Ilayang Iyam,	
Demonstration Teacher		Lucena City	
Jenina Nicole E. Lopez	Schools Division Office	Lucena City	
Topic/Core Content	Restating Sentences Heard	in Opo's Own Words	
Topic/Core Content	Summarizing Information fro		
Most Essential Learning	Summarize various text type		
Competency	Summanze vanous text type	s based on elements.	
Grade Level	Five		
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Elementary		
	,		
	Abstract		
	Restate sentences heard in one's own words.		
Objectives	Summarize information from various text types.		
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Constructivism: Direct-Instruction		
		efly the restating ideas and summarizing text	
Introduction	supported by strategies applied on examples on how to do it. On the		
	later part, the teacher will show the difference between the two skills.		
	The learners are provided with tasks to apply the strategies learned in		
Development	restating and summarizing.		
	The learners are provided with passages to restate and summarize.		
Engagement			
Assimilation	The learners are provided with two sets of tasks applying all the		
	strategies learned in restating and summarizing,		
References	Castillo, K., et. al. (2016). Joy in Learning English 5. Department of		
	Education. Vibal Group, Inc	Education. Vibal Group, Inc.	
	Ribo, L. et. al. (2011). Across Borders Through Reading 6. Department		
	of Education. Vibal Group, Inc.		
000000000000000000000000000000000000000			











CHENT I	Position/Designation	Teacher III	
	Email Address	maria.cendana@deped.gov.ph	
	School	Atimonan Central Elementary School	
	School Address	Osmena St. Zone II Pob., Atimonan, Que-	
Demonstration Teacher		zon	
MARIA AYESA C. URSABIA	Schools Division Office	Division of Quezon, Pagbilao, Quezon	
Topic/Core Content	tion, enumeration and time of		
Most Essential Learning	Distinguish text-types accor	ding to purpose and features: classification,	
Competency	explanation, enumeration ar	nd time order	
Grade Level	Grade Five		
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Elementary		
	Abstract		
	1. Distinguish text-types acc	ording to purpose and features:	
Objectives	classification, explanation, e		
		ype of sentences and paragraphs.	
		of sentences and paragraphs.	
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	2c2ia (Integrative Approach	,	
Introduction	Today, you are going to learn the different types of texts and everyone is expected to learn text-types according to purpose and features like classification, explanation, enumeration and time order.		
	Now let us have a short paragraph to read. It is entitled Trees Help Prevent Flooding and then later you will answer some questions based from the story you have read. (Pupil will answer the questions after reading)		
Development	Are you familiar with the words text types? (The teacher will explain and present the lesson)		
	Here are the different text types according to their purpose and feature. (The teacher will present the lesson by enumerating the different text types with examples)		
Engagement	For the first activity, you will draw a happy face it the sentence is explaining while sad face if it is not explaining This next activity, you are to arrange the following events according to time order. Number each sentence 1-5. For the third activity, you will read a short paragraph about the forest, then enumerate the importance of it. (The teacher will present the paragraph on the ppt.) The teacher will read a paragraph then the pupils will identify the		
Assimilation	type of text of the paragraph. (Paragraph about the "Reptiles"). The teacher will give 1-5 teacher-made test for the pupils to answer.		
References	Learning Activty Sheet, Qua	rter 3, Week 1-2	





ABARZON EA



CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE

Reengineering, Re-envisioning, and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in the New Normal

	Position/Designation	Teacher 1/Elementary Teacher
	Email Address	rodrigo.clarito@deped.gov.ph
	School	Teresa Elementary School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Brigido Cruz Street Dalig, Teresa, Rizal
RODRIGO C. CLARITO JR	Schools Division Office	Rizal
Topic/Core Content		
Most Essential Learning	Use adverbs (adverbs of ma	anner, place and time) in sentences
Competency Grade Level	Grade 4	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Elementary	
	Liementary	
	Abstract	
	At the end of the lesson, the	learners will be able to:
Objectives	1. Recognize the adverbs of	manner, place and time.
		dverbs of manner, place and time.
		verbs of manner, place and time.
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Collaborative Approach as part of the 2C2I1R approach will be utilized.	
		gies like Think-Pair-Share (T-P-S) and Think
	Allowed Pair Problem Solving (TAPPS) activities thru zoom break out	
	room or google meet will be	
		e objectives of the lesson and its content to
Introduction	direct learners' attention and will have a review of the past lesson giving emphasis on verbs and adjectives using an online tool Quizizz.	
Development	Building schema among learners is a critical spice in the teaching- learning process to know individual learners. Picture analysis is one best	
Development	choice to encourage learners to think. Posting and answering "wh"	
		use of adverbs will also be utilized to guide
		ne course of the lesson. (Pictures and Guide
	Questions will be posted thru padlet).	
	Evaluating sentences by identifying adverbs of place, manner and time	
Engagement	thru a gamified and interactive game kahoot and Edpuzzle. Learners will	
	work collaboratively in giving feedback to their classmates' answers	
	(peer tutoring). Thus, involving learners in the class and taking	
	öwnership of their own learning.	
Assimilation	Learners will be given enough time to practice writing sentences thru	
	padlet. The teacher will process learners' responses. They will then take	
	the online assessment thru google forms.	
References	LRMDS-MISOSA Using Adverbs of Place and Time; English 4-Learner's	
	Material pp. 270-273	









And a second			
	Position/Designation	Teacher 1	
	Email Address	shairamichaela.umali001@deped.gov.pl	
	School	Paaralang Pag-ibig at Pag-asa IS	
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Brgy. San Gabriel San Pablo City Laguna	
HAIRA MICHAELA D. UMALI	Schools Division Office	Division of San Pablo	
BRAIKA MICHAELA D. OMALI			
Topic/Core Content	Elements of a Story		
Most Essential Learning	Identify the important story e	elements such as setting, character, and plo	
Competency	(MELC 21)		
Grade Level	Grade 4		
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Elementary		
	Abstract		
	Adsirect At the end of the lesson the	learners will be able to:	
Objectives	Analyze a story in terms		
	Relate the story read int		
	Write a story with its cor		
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Constructive, Integrative, Re		
		from the learners through questions and	
Introduction	vocabulary development.	5 1	
	A story titled "The Mysteriou	s Mirror House" will be presented.	
Development			
Engenerati	Comprehension check		
Engagement	Who are the characters in the story?		
	Where is the setting of the story?		
	What problem did the characters encountered? Why is it important to be reflective with our values and attitude?		
	What lesson did you learn from the story?		
	Discussion		
		e and the time that the events in the story	
	happened.		
	-Characters are the people	or animals in the story.	
	-Plot is the sequence of the		
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		, gives the problem faced by the main	
	character.		
		ns made by the characters to solve the	
	problem.		
	Ending End of the start with		
Assimilation	Ending- End of the story, giv	les the solution to the problem.	
Assimilation	Activity 1		
Assimilation	Activity 1 The students will read a stor	ry independently and answer questions.	
Assimilation	Activity 1 The students will read a stor Activity 2	ry independently and answer questions.	
Assimilation	Activity 1 The students will read a stor Activity 2 The students will write a sto	ry independently and answer questions. The with complete elements. (A Rubric for the second s	
Assimilation	Activity 1 The students will read a stor Activity 2 The students will write a sto activity will be presented by	ry independently and answer questions. The vith complete elements. (A Rubric for the teacher)	
	Activity 1 The students will read a stor Activity 2 The students will write a sto activity will be presented by ENGLISH 4 (Learner's Mate	ry independently and answer questions. bry with complete elements. (A Rubric for the the teacher) rial)pp. 102-111	
	Activity 1 The students will read a stor Activity 2 The students will write a sto activity will be presented by ENGLISH 4 (Learner's Mate ENGLISH for Global Commu	ry independently and answer questions. ry with complete elements. (A Rubric for th the teacher) rial)pp. 102-111 unication 4 (Author: Eric F. Fungo and	
	Activity 1 The students will read a stor Activity 2 The students will write a sto activity will be presented by ENGLISH 4 (Learner's Mate	ry independently and answer questions. ry with complete elements. (A Rubric for th the teacher) rial)pp. 102-111 unication 4 (Author: Eric F. Fungo and	







CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE

Reengineering, Re-envisioning, and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in the New Normal

	Position/Designation	Teacher 1	
and the stars	Email Address	almira.madrideo@deped.gov.ph	
Cases PERSON	School	Sinalhan Elementary School	
	School Address	Purok 1 Brgy. Sinalhan Santa Rosa City,	
Demonstration Teacher		Laguna	
ALMIRA D. MADRIDEO	Schools Division Office	Santa Rosa City Division Office	
ALMINA D. MADRIDLO			
Topic/Core Content	Using simple present tense	of Verbs in a Sentence	
Most Essential Learning	Use simple present tense of		
Competency			
Grade Level	Grade 3		
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Elementary		
	Abstract		
	-	a. Identify the verb used in a sentence	
Objectives	b. Use the correct simple present tense of the verb in making sentences		
	c. Value the importance of education by writing a paragraph about one's		
	daily routine during the pandemic using the simple present tense of the verb		
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Constructivist, Reflective and Collaborative Approach		
	The teacher will present pictures and moving images as a springboard		
Introduction	activity. The students will be able to identify what action word or verb is		
	being shown in every picture or moving image presented.		
	From the springboard, the teacher will now present the lesson by having		
Development	a short review about verb. The teacher will then discuss the lesson about		
		verb by presenting pictures, showing actions	
	and giving sample sentences using the simple present tense of the verb.		
	The engagement activity will be in a form of a game wherein the		
Engagement	students will be able to construct their own sentences using the simple		
	present of the verb.		
Assimilation		ts learned from the discussion, they will be	
	able create a simple paragraph about their daily routines during the		
Poforoncos	pandemic and how they value education even if they are at home.		
References	Let's Get Better in Reading (Grade 3)		











	Position/Designation	Teacher III
	Email Address	filipina.barrion001@deped.gov.ph
	School	Paaralang Sentral ng Talaga
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Talaga, Tanauan City
FILIPINA T. BARRION	Schools Division Office	Tanauan City
Topic/Core Content	Adverbs of Place	
Most Essential Learning	EN4G-IIIe-16: Use adverbs)	in sentences
Competency		
Grade Level	Four	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Elementary	
	Abstract	
	Use adverbs of place in sentences	
Objectives	Write coherent sentences using adverbs of place	
	Be observant in your surrounding	
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	The constructivist and reflectiv	ve learning are utilized in the development of
	activities for the lesson.	
	The activities provided will	establish the familiarity of learners with
Introduction	places using different clues.	
	In this phase, learners will p	practice reading and comprehension check-
Development	up through picture association	
	The activities provided will he	elp learners in applying what they learned in
Engagement	the Development phase.	
Assimilation		will demonstrate their learnings on their
	learnings.	
References	Teacher's Guide p. 255-258	
	Learner's Material p. 270 - 2	





ABARZON EN





	Position/Designation	Teacher-I
1 1 1 1 1 1	Email Address	jessamae.cabriga@deped.gov.ph
	School	Lawigue Elementary School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Brgy. Lawigue City of Tayabas
	Schools Division Office	Tayabas City
JESSAMAE M. CABRIGA		
Topic/Core Content		
Most Essential Learning	1. note important details pe	rtaining to
Competency	a. character	
	b. setting	
	c. events	
	ENILC-IVc-1.1	
Grade Level	One (I)	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Elementary	
	Abstract	
	At the end of the lesson, learne	
Objectives	1. Identify the characters, setting	
	2. Answer questions related to	
	3. Observe proper behavior in	certain places at all times
Teaching Approach (2C2l1R)	Explicit Instruction	
	Pre-Reading	
Introduction	Video Clip of Teacher Vlogging	g in the Market
	Ask Questions:	
	Do you know the place wh	nere I went?
	Where is that place?	
	Have you already been to	
		e things they can see in the market)
	Motive Question:	picture of little girl and her nanay)
	Why do you think they nee	ed to go to the market?
	Unlocking of Difficulties	d to go to the market:
	ernoormig of Ennounced	
A/I	During Reading	
Development	Story Telling Song (Teacher wi	II demonstrate first how the song goes and
	afterwards they will sing it altoo	gether)
	A Day in the Market Story PPT	
	Post – Reading	
Engagement	Comprehension Questions-Dea	al or No Deal Game (five questions)
	Thumbs up/ Thumbs down Ga	me about a child proper behavior when going to
	the market with his/her parents	
Assimilation		to summarize the details in the story A Day in the
	Market)	
	Details often answer a que	estion that begins with the words Who, What,
	When, Why, or How.	
	Evaluation (Paper and Pencil T	est)
References	K-12 MELCs p. 129	
	K-12 English Lesson Guide Q4	





ABARZON EN





	Position/Designation	Teacher-I
	Email Address	Mariaedyssa.diaz@deped.gov.ph
Received and the second	School	Halang Elementary School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Brgy. Halang Calamba City
	Schools Division Office	SDO Calamba City
MARIA EDYSSA S. DIAZ		
Topic/Core Content	long a, e, i, o, and u	
Most Essential Learning	Read words, phrases, sente	ences, stories and poems consisting of long
Competency	a, e, i, o, and u words (end	ing in e) MELC no. 31
Grade Level	Three	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Elementary	
	A le aluer a l	
	Abstract 1. Identify words with long v	
Objectives		entences, stories and poems consisting of
	long vowel words (ending in	
	3. Participate actively in all of	,
Teaching Approach (2C2l1R)		be presented with the vowel letters which
	allows them	n to tell what they know about the letter and
		Is through the KWLH chart
		e diffuse to the breakout rooms to answer the
	activity and present their answers afterwards.	
	Inquiry-based – Questions about the lesson will be incorporated in the	
	entire presentation. Integrative- Music and ESP will be merge to the lesson.	
	Reflection- Pupils will be asked to reflect on the importance of knowing	
	and using long vowel sounds.	
	Present the vowel letters	
Introduction	Sing long vowel song (ir	
		tures with long vowel sounds.
		Match the word to its appropriate picture
Development	Discuss briefly the long	
A A	Read examples words v	with long vowel sounds
Engagement	Group activity	earning task 2. Read and identify the long
		vowel sounds
		earning task 3. Read the poem and identify
		the long vowel sound of the underlined
		words (integration in ESP)
		Learning task 4. Read the phrases and
		sentences. Identify the long vowel sounds of
		the underlined words
Assimilation		ow and use the long vowel sounds?
		th the words inside the box.
References	MELC English	
	PIVOT 4A Learner's Materia	
	https://www.youtube.com/wa	









CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE







ABSTRACT FOR ONLINE DEMONSTRATION TEACHING IN ENGLISH

Teacher III

and the second sec	Email Address	michaella.rada@deped.gov.ph
	School	Luis Palad Integrated High School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Brgy. Ipilan, Tayabas City
MICHAELLA R. RADA	Schools Division Office	SDO Tayabas City
Topic/Core Content	Propaganda Techniques	
Most Essential Learning	MELC 12: Analyze intention	of words or expressions used in propagan-
Competency	da techniques	
Grade Level	Grade 8	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	JHS	

Position/Designation

	Abstract
	Identify the technique used in each of the propaganda
Objectives	Determine the issue and stand presented in the propaganda technique
	Create advertisement applying the propaganda techniques learned
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Constructivism approach is used in facilitating the lesson. The
	teacher provides engaging activities that make the learners construct
	their knowledge about the lesson and applying the concepts to the
	learning opportunities.
	Social Media is the fastest means to encourage people to use a
Introduction	product or wonder a fantastic place. See the illustrations below and
	differentiate how the two countries promote their place. Write
	sentences on their differences in your notebook.
	Learning Task 1: Match the advertisement in Column A with the
Development	advertisement which is almost the same in Column B. Draw a line t
	connect them, then state their similarities.
	Discussion of the Lesson
	Learning Task 2: Identify what propaganda strategy is used in th
	following advertisements.
	Learning Task 4: Study the poster below then, answer the question
Engagement	given.
	Learning Task 4: Poster-making
	Based on the propaganda strategies presented, create a poster that
	will convince everyone to be cautious with Covid-19. It will be grade
	based on the rubric presented.
Assimilation	Read the questions carefully then write your answer on the space
	provided. (Questions will lead the learners to express their acquired
	knowledge about propaganda techniques)
References	K-12 Learning Module pp. 360-361
	SDO Tayabas G8 English Lesson Exemplar
	Illustration Credit: Canva
·····	











With the West of the second	Position/Designation	Teacher III
	Email Address	kathleen.landicho01@deped.gov.ph
	School	Tinurik National High School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Brgy. Tinurik Tanauan City, Batangas
KATHLEEN L. MEDINA	Schools Division Office	City Schools Division of Tanauan
Tania (Care Cartant	Argumentetive Feedy	
Topic/Core Content Most Essential Learning	Argumentative Essay	ed on the ideas presented in the material
Competency	viewed	ed on the ideas presented in the material
competency	2. Compose an argume	ntative Essav
Grade Level	Grade-10	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	JHS	
	Abstract	
		s in writing argumentative essay.
Objectives		d on the material viewed through "Share It"
	activity.	
		of the lesson through accomplishing the
Tagahing Approach (20211P)	"Write Right" task.	
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Constructivist and Integrativ	picture of Covid-19 Vaccination will be
Introduction		
	<i>presented</i>) The students will be asked to identify the Pro's and Con's of having Covid-19 Vaccine.	
	Go Goals: To maximize students' awareness of the lesson, objectives	
	and desired learning outcomes for the day will be presented.	
		will be asked to identify whether the
Development		or bluff. If it is a fact, the students show
	thumbs up on the screen; otherwise, thumbs down.	
		ey will be introduced to three patterns of
	idea development in writing	vill be asked to identify the parts of essay
		Con's, and Conclusion) through the ideas
		e it according to the pattern/s suggested.
		Il be tasked to share their own stand or
Engagement	opinion on an issue present	ed.
λ		one topic of their interest from any of the
		then be prompted to organize their thoughts
		ded information in the 'idea template'.
Assimilation		iven fifteen minutes to put into writing their
		graded based on a scoring rubric.
References		N English G10 Second Quarter Module pp.
	10-15 Colobrating Divorcity Th	rough World Literature, pp. 264 – 296
		nes.com/news/2021/3/1/COVID-19-vaccine-
	PGH-Philippines-Sir	











	Position/Designation	Teacher III
	Email Address	arlene.gaspard@deped.gov.ph
	School	Don Jose Integrated High School
	School Address	Brgy. Don Jose City of Santa Rosa,
Demonstration Teacher		Laguna
ARLENE T. GASPARD	Schools Division Office	Santa Rosa City
Topic/Core Content	Propaganda Strategies	
Most Essential Learning	Recognize propaganda tech	nniques used in a given text
Competency		
Grade Level	Grade 8	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	JHS	

	Abstract
	Define propaganda.
Objectives	Accurately identify the strategy used in each of the propagandas
	Reflect on the significance of propaganda techniques in promoting
	values and educational activities
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Constructivist Approach
	The students will do the walkthrough of the lesson expectations by
Introduction	reading the objectives.
	For preliminary activity, the task is to guess the name of the
Development	television commercial based on the "tagline" that will be
	presented by the teacher.
	The teacher will introduce the various forms of persuasive
	communication referred to as propaganda.
	The students will watch two commercials. After that, they will
Engagement	accomplish the checklist about the commercials.
Assimilation	Students will reflect on the activity by answering the follow-up
	questions about the commercial presented.
	Using Padlet, the teacher will present pictures or videos. The
	students will be tasked to put a caption on each item using a
	specific propaganda technique.
	The teacher will present 10 propagandas. The students will identify
	the device used in each of the propaganda.
	The teacher will give a five-item quiz on recognizing propaganda
	techniques used in a given text using Quizizz application
References	K to 12 Learning module pp. 360- 361
	Voice combo sandwich commercial "Attention" - YouTube
	Nolan's Cheddar - YouTube









....



	Position/Designation	Teacher I
	Email Address	jonnamelle.alba@deped.gov.ph
CAR CAR	School	Sta. Filomena Integrated School
	School Address	Brgy. Sta. Filomena, San Pablo City, La-
Demonstration Teacher		guna
JONNA MELLE T. ALBA	Schools Division Office	SDO- San Pablo City
Topic/Core Content	Identifying Author's Bias	
Most Essential Learning	EN8RC-IIIg-3.1.12: Examine	biases (for or against) made by the author.
Competency		
Grade Level	Grade 8	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	JHS	

Objectives At the end of the lesson, the students should be able to: Define bias: Identify biases made by the author; Examine biases presented in fexis and videos; Teaching Approach (2C2I1R) The leacting approaches to be used are: Constructivism Collaborative Inguiry-based Integrative Relective Introduction The leacting approaches to be used are: Constructivism Collaborative Introduction The leacting approaches to be used are: Constructives Introduction The leacting approaches to be used are: Collaborative Introduction of lesson objectives Development The leacting approaches to be used are: Collaborative Introduction of best constructives Collaborative Presentation of text activity will allow learners to decide the preferences if the presented by the teacher. Leature discussion of Bas, Possible Sources of Bias, and Determining Author's Bias. Presentation of text across different areas to examine author's biases. Vitamin A present in carrots Online learning Geneer related issue Reading for pleasure Activities about examining author's biases present in different texts and videos. News/Faab Report Social issues Wideos Engagement Wrap-up questions about bias and identifying blas. Generatization of the leason: What is bias? What to remember when analyzing texts? What to remember when analyzing texts? Uplaces in a text? Basic explanation (Video). Youtube: https://www.youtube.com		Abstract
Identify biases made by the author: Examine biases presented in texts and videos; Teaching Approach (2C211R) The teaching approaches to be used are: Constructivism Collaborative Inquiny-based Introduction The teachers will do the walkthrough of the lesson expectations. Introduction The teachers will do the walkthrough of the lesson expectations. Introduction The teachers will do the walkthrough of the lesson expectations. Introduction The teachers will do the walkthrough of the lesson expectations. Introduction The teachers will do the walkthrough of the lesson expectations. Introduction The teachers will do the walkthrough of the lesson expectations. Introduction The teachers will do the walkthrough of the lesson expectations. Introduction Object teams will be approach (2C211R) The teacher is a cross of the cacher. Development The teacher is a cross of the cacher. Learner so mining authors bases present in different texts and videos. Niemin A present in carrots Online learning Gender related issue		At the end of the lesson, the students should be able to:
Identify biases made by the author; Examine biases presented in toxis and videos; Teaching Approach (2C21R) The teaching approaches to be used are: Constructivism Collaborative Ingury-based Introduction Introduction Introduction Problements will do the walkthrough of the lesson expectations. Introduction Preview of the Past Lesson about Recognizing Positive and Negative Messages including tone words. Pevelopment Development Preview of the Past Lesson about Recognizing Positive and Negative Messages unbuil tearners will as be asked by the teacher. Lecture discussion of Bas, Possible Sources of Bias, and Determining Author's Bias. Presentiation of texts across different areas to examine author's biases. Vitamin A present in carrots Online Learning Coolal issues Reading for pleasure Videos Learners' online task (thru social media) about their stand regarding the question to be given by the teacher. News/ Flash Report Social issues Videos Learners' online task (thru social media) about their stand regarding the questi	Objectives	Define bias;
Teaching Approach (2C211R) The teaching approaches to be used are: Collaborative Inquiry-based Integrative Reflective Introduction The teaching approaches to be used are: Collaborative Reflective Introduction The teaching approaches to be used are: Collaborative Reflective Development The teaching approaches to be used are: Collaborative Review of the Past Lesson about Recognizing Positive and Negative Messages including tone words. Development Thimm. I choose Activity - This activity will allow learners to decide their preferences from pictures to be presented by the teacher. Lecture discussion of Bias, Possible Sources of Bias, and Determining Author's Bias. Presentation of thist scores of Bias, Possible Sources of Bias, and Determining Author's biases Vitamin A present in carrots Online learning Gender related issue Reading for pleasure Videos Engagement Activity the teacher. News/Flash Report Social issues Videos Assimilation Wrap-up questions about bias and identifying bias. Generalization of the teacher. Wrap usetions about bias and identifying bias. Generalization of the teacher. Wrap usetions about bias and identifying bias. Centers' biakeways of the lesson: What is bias? What to remember when analyzing texts? Learners' biakeways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Learners' takeways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Learners' takeways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Learners' takeways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Learners' takeways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Devision of San Pablo		Identify biases made by the author;
Constructivism Constructivism Collaborative Integrative Reliective The learners will do the walkthrough of the lesson expectations. Introduction The learners will do the walkthrough of the lesson expectations. Introduction Introduction of lesson objectives. 2QAD Practice: "2 Questions A Day" Review of the Past Lesson about Recognizing Positive and Negative Messager including fone words. "Hmmm		
Constructivism Collaborative Integrative Reflective The learners will do the waikthrough of the lesson expectations. Introduction The learners will do the waikthrough of the lesson expectations. Introduction Preview of the Past Lesson about Recognizing Positive and Negative Messages including fone words. "Hmmm	Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	The teaching approaches to be used are:
Induity-based Integrative Reflective Introduction Introduction Introduction Introduction Development Performance Presentation		Constructivism
Integrative Reflective Introduction The learners will do the walkthrough of the lesson expectations. Introduction of lesson objectives. 20AD Practice. "2 Questions A Day" Review of the Past Lesson about Recognizing Positive and Negative Messages including tone words. Development "Hmmm I choose Activity" This activity will allow learners to decide theil preferences will also be areable. Development "Hmmm I choose Activity" This activity will also be acher. Lecture discussion of Bias, Possible Sources of Bias, and Determining Author's biase. Presentation of texts across different areas to examine author's biases. Witamin A present in carrots Online learning Gender related issue Reading for pleasure Activities about examining author's biases present in different texts and videos. News/ Flash Report Social issues Videos Learners' online last, functions about bias and identifying bias. Generalization of the lesson: What is bias? How to Identify Author's bias? What to remember when analyzing texts? Importance of carefully reading texts? Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Comment: Kheneth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases / How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtubei.com/watch? v=TNZ4MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade & English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3' Division of San Pablo		Collaborative
Reflective Introduction The learners will do the walkthrough of the lesson expectations. Introduction of lesson objectives. 20AD Practice-"2 Questions A Day" Review of the Past Lesson about Recognizing Positive and Negative Messager including tone words. Development "Hmmm		Inquiry-based
Introduction The learners will do the walkthrough of the lesson expectations. Introduction of lesson abjectives. 20AD Practice-" 20 guestions A Day" Review of the Past Lesson about Recognizing Positive and Negative Message including tone words. Development "Hmmm1 choose Activity" This activity will allow learners to decide theil preferences from pictures to be presented by the teacher. Follow-up question about learners' preferences will also be presented to the teacher. Lecture discussion of Bias, Possible Sources of Bias, and Determining Author's biase. Presentation of texts across differences will also be teacher. Lecture discussion of Bias, Possible Sources of Bias, and Determining Author's biases. Vitamin A present in carrots Online learning Gender related issue Reading for pleasure Engagement Activities about examining author's biases present in different texts and videos. News/ Fiash Report Social issues Videos Learners' online task (thru social media) about their stand regarding the question to be given by the teacher. Wrap-up questions about bias and identifying bias. Generalization of the lesson. What is bias? How to Identify Author's bias? What to remember when analyzing texts? Importance of carefully reading texts. Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Content: Kneeth Sherwin Avia. (2021, January 15). <i>Identifying author's biases How to identify biasce in a text? Basic explanation</i> (Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? v=TNZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R, (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo		Integrative
Introduction Introduction of lesson objectives. 2QAD Practice "2 Questions A Day" Review of the Past Lesson about Recognizing Positive and Negative Message including tone words. Development "Hmmm I choose Activity" This activity will allow learners to decide the preferences from pictures to be presented by the teacher. Follow-up question about learners' preferences will also be asked by the teacher. Development "Hmmm Lehose Activity". This activity will allow learners to decide the preferences from pictures to be presented by the teacher. Entroduction of texts across different areas to examine author's biases. Witamin A present in carrots Online learning Gender related issue Reading for pleasure Activities about examining author's biases present in different texts and videos. News/ Flash Report Social issues Videos Engagement Activities about examining author's biases present in different texts and videos. News/ Flash Report Social issues Videos Wast is bas? Videos Assimilation Wrap-up questions about bias and identifying bias. Generalization of the lesson. What is bias? How to identify Author's bias? How to identify Author's bias? What to carefully reading texts? Importance of carefully reading texts? Importance of carefully reading texts? Importance of carefully reading texts? Limportance in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? v=TNZ46MkUBSI De leon. Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3' Division of San Pablo		
20AD Practice "2 Questions A Day" Review of the Past Lesson about Recognizing Positive and Negative Messages including tone words. Development "Hmmm 1 - choose Activity" will allow learners to decide theil preferences from pictures to be presented by the teacher. Follow-up questions about learners preferences will also be asked by the teacher. Lecture discussion of Bias, Possible Sources of Bias, and Determining Author's biases. Witamin A present in carrots Online learning Gender related issue Presentation of texts across different areas to examine author's biases. Nithing Author's biases present in different texts and videos. News/ Flash Report Social issues Videos Engagement Activities about examining author's biases present in different texts and videos. News/ Flash Report Social issues Videos Assimilation Wrap-up questions about bias and identifying bias. Generalization of the lesson: What is bias? Mest Net How to Identify Author's biase? What is bias? How to Identify author's biases J How to identify biases in a text? Importance of carefully reading texts. Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. References Content: Kheneth Sherwin Avia. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases J How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? V=TNZ46MikUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade & English Learner's Packet- Key Stage S" Division of San Pablo		
Review of the Past Lesson about. Recognizing Positive and Negative Message including tone words. Development 'Hmmm I choose Activity' - This activity will allow learners to decide theil preferences from pictures to be presented by the teacher. Follow-up question about learners' preferences will also be asked by the teacher. Follow-up question about learners' preferences will also be asked by the teacher. Lecture discussion of Bias, Possible Sources of Bias, and Determining Author's biases. Vitamin A present in carrots Online learning Gender related issue Presentation of texts across different areas to examine author's biases. Vitamin A present in carrots Online learning Gender related issue Reading for pleasure Activities about examining author's biases present in different texts and videos. News/ Flash Report Social issues Videos Learners' online task (thru social media) about their stand regarding the question to be given by the teacher. Wast is bias? What is bias? What is bias? What is bias? What to remember when analyzing texts? Importance of carefully reading texts. Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Content: Kherences De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? V=TNZ46MkUBS! De leon, Mary Ann R.	Introduction	
Including tone words: "Himmm 1 choose Activity" This activity will allow learners to decide theil preferences from pictures to be presented by the teacher. Follow-up questions about learners' preferences will also be asked by the teacher. Lecture discussion of Bias, Possible Sources of Bias, and Determining Author's Bias. Presentation of texts across different areas to examine author's biases. Vitamin A present in carrots Online learning Gender related issue Reading for pleasure Reading for pleasure Social issues Engagement Activities about examining author's biases present in different texts and videos. News/ Flash Report Social issues Videos Learners' online task (thru social media) about their stand regarding the question to be given by the teacher. Wrap-up questions about bias; and identifying bias. Generalization of the lesson: What is bias? How to Identify Author's bias? What to remember when analyzing texts? Importance of carefully reading texts. Learners' Takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. References Content: References Content: References De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo		
Development "Hmmm L choose Activity"- This activity will allow learners to decide theil preferences from pictures to be presented by the teacher. Follow-up questions about learners' to be presented by the teacher. Lecture discussion of Bias, Possible Sources of Bias, and Determining Author's Bias. Presentation of texts across different areas to examine author's biases. Virtual Gender related issue Reading for pleasure Activities about examining author's biases present in different texts and videos. News/ Flash Report Social issues Videos Learners' online task (thru social media) about their stand regarding the question to be given by the teacher. Assimilation Wrap-up questions about bias and identifying bias. Generalization of the lesson: What is bias? What to remember when analyzing texts? Importance of carefully reading texts. Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. References Content: Kheneth Sherwin Avia. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases / How to Identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch?? v=TNZ46MkUBSI		
Development preferences from pictures to be presented by the teacher. Follow-up questions about learners preferences will also be asked by the teacher. Lecture discussion of Bias, Possible Sources of Bias, and Determining Author's Bias. Presentation of texts across different areas to examine author's biases. Vitamin A present in carrots Online learning Gender related issue Reading for pleasure Activities about examining author's biases present in different texts and videos. News/ Flash Report Social issues Videos Learners' online task (thru social media) about their stand regarding the question to be given by the teacher. What is bias? How to Identify Author's bias? What is bias? How to Identify Author's bias? What to remember when analyzing texts? Importance of carefully reading texts. Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Content: Kheneth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? v=TINZ46MkUBS! De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade & English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo		
about learners' preferences will also be asked by the teacher. Lecture discussion of Bias, prossible Sources of Bias, and Determining Author's Bias. Presentation of texts across different areas to examine author's biases. Vitamin A present in carrots Online learning Gender related issue Reading for pleasure Activities about examining author's biases present in different texts and videos. News/ Flash Report Social issues Videos Learners' online task (thru social media) about their stand regarding the question to be given by the teacher. Wrap-up questions about bias and identifying bias. Generalization of the lesson: What is bias? How to Identify Author's biases / How to Identify ing protance of carefully reading texts. Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Content: Khenetth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases / How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? v=TNZ46MkUBSi De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade & English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3' Division of San Pablo		
Lecture discussion of Bias, Possible Sources of Bias, and Determining Author's Bias. Presentation of texts across different areas to examine author's biases. Vitamin A present in carrots Online learning Gender related issue Reading for pleasure Activities about examining author's biases present in different texts and videos. News/ Flash Report Social issues Videos Learners' online task (thru social media) about their stand regarding the question to be given by the teacher. Assimilation Wrap-up questions about bias and identifying bias. Generalization of the lesson: What to remember when analyzing texts? Importance of carefully reading texts. Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Content: Kheneth Shervin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? v=TNZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R, (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 8" Division of San Pablo	Development	
Presentation of texts across different areas to examine author's biases. Vitamin A present in carrots Online learning Gender related issue Reading for pleasure Activities about examining guthor's biases present in different texts and videos. News/ Flash Report Social issues Videos Learners' online task (thru social media) about their stand regarding the question to be given by the teacher. Assimilation Wrap-up questions about bias and identifying bias. Generalization of the lesson: What is bias? How to Identify Author's bias? What to remember when analyzing texts? Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Content: Kheneth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? V=TNZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo		
Vitamin A present in carrots Online learning Gender related issue Reading for pleasure Activities about examining author's biases present in different texts and videos. News/ Flash Report Social issues Videos Learners' online task (thru social media) about their stand regarding the question to be given by the teacher. Assimilation Wrap-up questions about bias and identifying bias. Generalization of the lesson: What is bias? How to Identify Author's bias? What to remember when analyzing texts? Importance of carefully reading texts. Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Content: Kheneth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? v=TNZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade & English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo		
Online learning Gender related issue Reading for pleasure Activities about examining author's biases present in different texts and videos. News/ Flash Report Social issues Videos Learners' online task (thru social media) about their stand regarding the question to be given by the teacher. Assimilation Wrap-up questions about bias and identifying bias. Generalization of the lesson: What is bias? How to Identify Author's bias? What to remember when analyzing texts? Importance of carefully reading texts. Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Content: Kheneth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? V=INZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3' Division of San Pablo		
Gender related issue Reading for pleasure Activities about examining author's biases present in different texts and videos. News/ Flash Report Social Issues Videos Learners' online task (thru social media) about their stand regarding the question to be given by the teacher. Assimilation Wrap-up questions about bias and identifying bias. Generalization of the lesson: What is bias? How to Identify Author's bias? What to remember when analyzing texts? Importance of carefully reading texts. Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Content: Kheneth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? V=INZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo		
Reading for pleasure Activities about examining author's biases present in different texts and videos. News/ Flash Report Social issues Videos Assimilation Assimilation Wrap-up question of the lesson: What is bias? How to Identify Author's bias? How to Identify references References Content: Kheneth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? v=TNZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo		
Engagement Activities about examining author's biases present in different texts and videos. News/ Flash Report Social issues Videos Assimilation Learners' conline task (thru social media) about their stand regarding the question to be given by the teacher. Assimilation Wrap-up questions about bias and identifying bias. Generalization of the lesson: What is bias? How to Identify Author's bias? What to remember when analyzing texts? Importance of carefully reading texts. Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Content: Kheneth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? v=TNZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade & English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo		
Engagement News/ Flash Report Social Issues Videos Assimilation Learners' online task (thru social media) about their stand regarding the question to be given by the teacher. Assimilation Wrap-up questions about bias and identifying bias. Generalization of the lesson: What is bias? How to Identify Author's bias? What to remember when analyzing texts? Importance of carefully reading texts. Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Content: Kheneth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases / How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? v=TNZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade & English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo	••••••	
Social issues Videos Learners' online task (thru social media) about their stand regarding the question to be given by the teacher. Wrap-up questions about bias and identifying bias. Generalization of the lesson: What is bias? How to Identify Author's bias? What to remember when analyzing texts? Importance of carefully reading texts. Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Content: Kheneth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? V=TNZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · / / /	
Videos Learners' online task (thru social media) about their stand regarding the question to be given by the teacher. Assimilation Wrap-up questions about bias and identifying bias. Generalization of the lesson: What is bias? How to Identify Author's bias? How to Identify reading texts? Importance of carefully reading texts. Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Content: Kheneth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? v=TNZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo	Engagement	
Assimilation Learners' online task (thru social media) about their stand regarding the question to be given by the teacher. Assimilation Wrap-up questions about bias and identifying bias. Generalization of the lesson: What is bias? How to Identify Author's bias? How to Identify Author's bias? What is bias? How to Identify Author's bias? Importance of carefully reading texts? Importance of carefully reading texts? Importance of carefully reading texts. Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Content: Kheneth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? V=TNZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo		
be given by the teacher. Assimilation Wrap-up questions about bias and identifying bias. Generalization of the lesson: What is bias? How to Identify Author's bias? What to remember when analyzing texts? Importance of carefully reading texts. Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Content: Kheneth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? v=TNZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo		
Assimilation Wrap-up questions about bias and identifying bias. Generalization of the lesson: What is bias? How to Identify Author's bias? What to remember when analyzing texts? Importance of carefully reading texts. Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Content: Kheneth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch?y=TNZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo		
Generalization of the lesson: What is bias? How to Identify Author's bias? What to remember when analyzing texts? Importance of carefully reading texts. Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Content: Kheneth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? v=TNZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo	Assimilation	
What is bias? How to Identify Author's bias? What to remember when analyzing texts? Importance of carefully reading texts. Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Content: Kheneth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? v=TNZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo	Assimilation	
How to Identify Author's bias? What to remember when analyzing texts? Importance of carefully reading texts. Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Content: Kheneth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TNZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo		
What to remember when analyzing texts? Importance of carefully reading texts. Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. References Content: Kheneth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?</u> v=TNZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo		
Importance of carefully reading texts. Learners' takeaways of the lesson as guided by some sentence starters. Content: Kheneth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TNZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo		
References Content: Kheneth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? v=TNZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo		
References Content: Kheneth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). Identifying author's biases How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? v=TNZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo		
Kheneth Sherwin Avila. (2021, January 15). <i>Identifying author's biases How to identify biases in a text? Basic explanation</i> [Video]. Youtube. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TNZ46MkUBSI</u> De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo	References	
biases in a text? Basic explanation [Video]. Youtube. https://www.youtube.com/watch? v=TNZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo	Kererenees	
v=TNZ46MkUBSI De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo		
De leon, Mary Ann R. (2021). "Grade 8- English Learner's Packet- Key Stage 3" Division of San Pablo		
Division of San Pablo		
Division of San Pablo	·····	De Jean Mary Ann D. (2001) "Orada O. English Learnaris Destrut V Otara O'
	STAN NG POLIS	Division of San Pablo



LERMA LUISA HELEN B. DUERME



CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE

Reengineering, Re-envisioning, and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in the New Normal

Position/Designation	Teacher I
Email Address	lermaluisahelen.duerme@deped.gov.ph
School	Pantay Integrated High School
School Address	Sitio Pantay, Dalig, Teresa, Rizal
Schools Division Office	Rizal

Topic/Core Content	Argumentative Essay
Most Essential Learning	Compose an argumentative essay
Competency	
Grade Level	Grade 10
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	JHS

	Abstract	
Objectives	 Raise questions to clarify issues covered in the material viewed. Share viewpoints based on the ideas presented in the materials viewed. Compose an argumentative essay. 	
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	2C2I1R- Integrative Approach	
Introduction	Instruct the class to observe the topics that will be posted. Solicit ideas based on their observations.Present the objectives of the lesson.	
Development	Read to Write Ask the students to read the example sample argumentative essay entitled "Aggressive Driving Should be Avoided". Reason Out!	
	Instruct the class to give three reasons why aggressive driving should be avoided. (A graphic organizer will be provided). Characteristics of an Argumentative Essay	
Engagement	Ask the students to watch a short video clip about the lesson. Identify and Classify! Instruct the students to accomplish this task: From the model argumentative essay, identify its parts by rewriting the essential	
	statements on the graphic organizer. Prompt the students to draft an argumentative essay about a topic of their choice. A template will be given as well as the rubrics for grading their essay.	
	They are expected to reflect on the process of creating their essay while focusing on their learned concepts about argumentative essay.	
Assimilation	Have your Say! The learners will answer questions focusing on the given topic. They are expected to relate their learned concepts to their personal lives.	
References	Celebrating Diversity through World Literature English Learner's Material 2015 pp.131-134	
	Arguments in the debate over responses to the coronavirus (Covid-19) pandemic,2020 retrieved from <u>https://ballotpedia.org/</u> <u>Arguments_in_the_debate_over</u>	
	_responses_to_the_coronavirus_(COVID19)_pandemic,_2020	









(LP)

CLMD



	Position/Designation	Teacher III
	Email Address	rubyrose.baldovino@deped.gov.ph
	School	Quezon National High School
	School Address	Brgy. Ibabang Iyam, Lucena City
Demonstration Teacher		
RUBYROSE C. BALDOVINO	Schools Division Office	Division of Quezon
Topic/Core Content	Bias and Prejudice	
Most Essential Learning	Differentiate bias from prejudice (EN9LC-IVf-13.3)	
Competency		
Grade Level	Nine (9)	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	JHS	

	Abstract
Objectives	Differentiate bias from prejudice (EN9LC-IVf-13.3) Reflect on the ideas of the speaker (EN9LC-IIIb-6.3) Demonstrate awareness of stereotypical and prejudicial attitudes and its consequences
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	2C2I1R
Introduction	The class will play a game following the format of Eat Bulaga's Bawal Judgmental. Students will identify the correct choices among a group of people (pictures) with distinctive characteristics. Processing questions shall be asked before and after the activity such as the factors that influenced their decisions and the consequences of pre- judging people. This shall lead to the topic and objectives of the lesson. Before the discussion, a review of the previous lesson shall be made by presenting two
	different extracts from newspaper reports of the same accident. The class shall decide which article contains more facts and opinions.
Development	The class shall examine the definitions of bias, stereotype and prejudice, examples o these concepts and its consequences.
Engagement	Students will identify the type of prejudice reflected in the given pictures and propose a possible solution to address these issues using a graphic organizer.
Assimilation	Students will watch Amanda Gorman's The Hill We Climb. Students will reflect on its message and the importance of eradicating biases and prejudice to achieve unity and healing. As a final activity, the class will be divided into small groups to create a manual or digita poster about prejudice and discrimination. Students will think of ways to apply what they have learned about social justice or diversity to real world. Students' work will be scored
References	A Journey Through Anglo-American Literature: English- Learner's Material. (2014). Departmen of Education-Instructional Materials Council Secretariat, Philippines. Everyday English 2. (2019). OpenLearn. <u>https://www.open.edu/openlearn/ocw/mod/oucontent/ view.php?id=88998§ion=_unit3.3.1</u>
	Guardian staff reporter. (2021, January 20). The Hill We Climb: the Amanda Gorman poem that stole the inauguration show. The Guardian; The Guardian. https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2021/jan/20/ amanda-gorman-poem-biden-inauguration-transcript
	RegisteredNursing.org Staff Writers. (2018, March 17). Distinguishing Between Fact and Opinion, Biases, and Stereotypes: TEAS RegisteredNursing.org. Registerednursing.org; RegisteredNursing.org. <u>https://www.registerednursing.org/teas/distinguishing-between-fact-opinion- biases-stereotypes/</u>
	Your Rubric. (2021). 4teachers.org. http://rubistar.4teachers.org/index.php? screen=ShowRubric&rubric_id=1357669&





00

	Position/Designation	SST III	
	Email Address	Jasmin.flores003@deped.gov.ph	
	School	Cotta National High School	
	School Address	Nicodemus St., Capitol Homesite Subd.,	
Demonstration Teacher		Barangay Cotta, Lucena City	
JASMIN J. FLORES	Schools Division Office	Lucena Ciity	
	L		
Topic/Core Content	Analyzing relevance and truthfulness on materials viewed and listened to.		
Most Essential Learning	Differentiate biases from p	rejudices	
Competency		nd the truthfulness of the ideas presented in	
competency	the material viewed	nd the truthumess of the ideas presented in	
	Judge the validity of the ev	vidence listened to	
Grade Level	Nine		
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	JHS		
	Abstract		
	Differentiate biases from prejudices		
Objectives	State facts from material viewed from observation		
	Give sound judgment with supporting evidence form the material or		
	viewed text.		
Teaching Approach (2C2l1R)	Inquiry-Based (Cyclic and Practical Inquiry Model)		
	The teacher presents a video material where learners observe and		
Introduction	process the details that they		
	The teacher leads the clas	The teacher leads the class to come up with the guilty person in the	
Development	scenario	scenario	
	The learners gather up evidence and state their judgment.		
Engagement			
Assimilation		with sets of tasks in observing biases and	
•••••	prejudices.		
	A Journey through Anglo American Literature		
References	A Journey through Anglo An	nerican Literature	
References			
References	A Journey through Anglo An Cinema One Originals Short (https://www.youtube.com/w	Film: Suspek	











	Position/Designation	Teacher III
	Email Address	virna.bogador@deped.gov.ph
	School	Inosloban-Marawoy Integrated National High School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Marawoy Lipa City
VIRNA LIZA B. DE OCAMPO	Schools Division Office	Lipa City
Topic/Core Content	Propaganda Techniques	
Most Essential Learning	Analyze the intention of words or expressions used in propaganda	
Competency	techniques (EN8V-IIIg-26) Grade 8	
Grade Level	Junior High School	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Junior High School	
	Abstract	
	Define propaganda;	
Objectives	identify the propaganda tecl	nnique used in a given text;
	create advertisements that v	will convince the consumers to buy products
	using the different propagar	ida techniques.
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Integrative and Reflective	
		name of the television commercial based on
Introduction	the "tagline" that will be read	
Development		a graphic organizer and they will generate
Development		ne teacher will play a video and students will
	identify the purpose of propaganda? key words used? and emotions	
	created? The students will read lines, phrases or sentences from the scenes in the	
Engagement	Philippine TV commercials, and they will tell what is the propaganda	
	techniques used.	
Assimilation		ing lines, phrases or sentences from the
	scenes in the	
		. Tell whether they fall under bandwagon,
	testimonial,	
		ional words. Write your answer on the space
	before the number.	
		ercial said BIGBIGBIGSale!
		no said in an Olay commercial "More than
	90% whitening cream users	
		d's served over 99 billion people.
		mercial said "Things go better with coke."
		n who are washing their clothes using Ariel
	7.50 endorsed the product.	
References		com/7-types-of-propaganda-techniques-
	advertisers-use/#5Transfer	
		ps://www.youtube.com/watch?
	v=kCmh_EvjeRc& feature=youtu.be Henra, Riady "Kopiko Cafe Blanca Phillipines - Testimonial 30" (2015)	
	ttps://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_OzuyYbTKac	
	Jollibee Studios "Jolly Jolly Joy Joy." (2014) https://www.youtube.com/ watch?v=QKrqo-RWFic	











ABSTRACT FOR	ONLINE
DEMONST	
TEACHING IN E	NGLISH

	Position/Designation	leacher III
	Email Address	marleen.gonzales@deped.gov.ph
	School	Los Baños National High School-Batong
		Malaki
Dama and a Real Tamakan	School Address	Pearl St., Los Baños Subdivision, Batong
Demonstration Teacher		Malake, Los Baños, Laguna
MARLEEN T. GONZALES	Schools Division Office	Laguna
Topic/Core Content	Faulty Logic, Unsupported Facts and Emotional Appeal	
Most Essential Learning	#8 Judge the validity of the evidence listened to	
Competency		
Grade Level	9	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	JHS	

	Abstract	
Objectives	Determine faulty logic, unsupported facts and emotional appeal in the information listened to;	
	Demonstrate ability to interpret the information presented in the picture	
	memes; and Value the use of faulty logic, unsupported facts and emotional appeal in	
	developing a topic using graphic organizer.	
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Collaborative, Constructivism, Integrative, Inquiry-Based, Reflective	
Introduction	Five -minute CNN video clip dated March 1, 2021 will be shown. Using the Quizzi App she will ask the learners to answer questions based on factor that will require the learners to use what they already learners what	
	facts, that will require the learners to use what they already know, what they have learned and based on students' prior knowledge and experiences. Learners will also be asked to jot down important details.	
Development	Classify the important details from the video they have watched as faulty logic, unsupported facts and emotional appeal by filling up the table provided. Concept presentation will follow for better understanding of	
	the lesson	
Engagement	Digitize walking tour will be utilized by teacher to analyze pictures, clarify and validate if each picture is an example of faulty logic, unsupported facts and emotional appeal. Link destination will be provided. Five minutes is allotted for each destination Google Slide	
	will be used for the presentation of output. Peer evaluation will be done with the guide of the given rubric	
Assimilation	Use Double T-chart in writing statement on faulty logic, unsupported facts and emotional appeal about the topic Online Distance Learning.	
References	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aDSXIANZ9KY English 9 A Journey through Anglo-American Literature, pp. 312-314	











	Position/Designation	Teacher I
	Email Address	jesselyn.morong@deped.gov.ph
	School	Gen. Tomas Mascardo National High
		School
Deve exetuation Tencher	School Address	Greengate Subd., Malagasang IIA-Imus,
Demonstration Teacher		Cavite.
JESSELYN C. MORONG	Schools Division Office	Imus City
Topic/Core Content	Citing evidence to support general statement.	
Most Essential Learning	Cite evidence to support a general statement.	
Competency		
Grade Level	7	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	JHS	

Abstract		
Objectives	Differentiate evidence from general statement. Cite evidence to support general statement.	
	Compose a three-paragraph essay that shows general statement and evidences that support it.	
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Direct Instruction: TGA (Tell-Guide-Act); Think-Pair-Share (2D2M)	
	What I need to know	
Introduction	The content of the lesson will be presented to the learners. The learning objectives and the final output will also be introduced to inform the	
	learners of what is/are expected of them.	
	At the end of the lesson, learners are expected to:	
	Differentiate evidence from general statement. Cite evidence to support general statement.	
	Compose a three-paragraph essay that shows general statement and evidences that support it.	
	The expected output in this lesson is a three-paragraph essay that contains the general	
	idea and its evidences.	
	The criteria for scoring are as follow: Introduction, Body/Discussion, Conclusion,	
	Organization/Coherence and Mechanics.	
Development	What I know The learners will be given a 15 item pre-assessment to check prior knowledge about the lesson.	
	The teacher will present a simple hooking activity called <i>Word Splash</i> from the text and also part of the Pre-Reading Activity. The learners will answer processing questions about the text.	
	What is it?	
	The learners will read the provided text by the teacher. This is the During Reading activity.	
	What's More?	
Engagement	The learners will be engaged in various activities. Chosen Teaching Approach (2C2I1R) will be utilized here.	
Assimilation	What I Have Learned?	
	The learners will complete the graphic organizer. What I Can Achieve?	
Determine A	The teacher will again present the LOs and sentence completion to the learners. PIVOT 4A BUDGET OF WORK (BOW) IN ENGLISH	
References		
	K-12 Most Essential Learning Competencies (MELC)	
	https://www.slideshare.net/lovelotz/the-2-c-2i1r-pedagogical-approaches	



. .

...







and the second s		
A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR	Position/Designation	Teacher II
	Email Address	criselda.laureles@deped.gov.ph
	School	Gov. Ferrer Memorial National High School
Demonstration Teacher		-Biclatan Annex
	School Address	Brgy. Biclatan, City of General Trias, Cavite
CRISELDA L. LAURELES	Schools Division Office	General Trias City
Topic/Core Content	Propaganda Tochniquos	
Topic/Core Content Most Essential Learning	Propaganda Techniques EN8V-IIIg-26	
Competency	Analyze intention of words	or expressions used in
competency	propaganda techniques	
Grade Level	Eight	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	JHS	
	Abstract	arpara are expected to:
Objectives	At the end of the lesson, lea Identify different propagar	
		la strategies in electronic advertisements.
		ng the different propaganda strategies.
Teaching Approach (2C2l1R)	Integrative Approach	
	What I Need to Know?	
Introduction		id lesson expectations will be introduced to
	the learners.	
	What's New?	
		vill be presented through a "Guessing Game"
		resent some video clips and the learners will
	guess what the video clips	
	What I Know?	
Development		ome questions to test what they know about
	propaganda.	
	What's In?	be different propagands strategies that are
		he different propaganda strategies that are isements: bandwagon, testimonial, transfer,
		words. The teacher will play video clips as
	examples for each propaga	
	What's More?	
Engagement	The learners will analyze ex	xamples of commercials and they will identify
	the propaganda strategies	used in those ads.
	What I Can Do?	
		nto five groups. They will make their own tw
	have to use to propaganda	s products or services in their locality. They
Assimilation	What I Have Learned?	Shalegy assigned to them.
		estions about the topic discussed.
References		English Learner's Module 8 pp.360-361
·····	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	









Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)

JHS

	Position/Designation	Teacher III
	Email Address	romamarian.guadana@deped.gov.ph
	School	Pag-asa National High School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Victoria Reyes, City of Dasmarias, Cavite
ROMA MARIAN F. GUADAŃA	Schools Division Office	SDO-Dasmari🛛as
Topic/Core Content	Technical terms in research/research jargons	
Most Essential Learning	Distinguish technical terms used in research	
Competency		
Grade Level	Grade 10	

	Abstract
	Within the allotted time, the learners should be able to:
Objectives	give their definitions of research;
	distinguish research terms by its use or category; and
	determine the importance of knowing research terms by giving short answers
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Integrative Approach-Lecture Method and/or Discussion Method
	Short Pretest
Introduction	As a short presentation of the lesson, the learners will engage into ar
	interactive pretest
	Setting of Objectives and Presentation
	The teacher shall process the pretest and present the objectives and
	lesson (research and technical terms in research)
	Content
Development	The content will be discussed to the students and as the content is being
	discussed, the students shall take part into giving short answers o
	discussions of the technical terms Technical terms:
	Variable
	Literature review
	Hypothesis
	Methods
	Statistical analysis
	Theory
	Validity
	Population
	Sample
	Questionnaire
	Exercise
	The learners shall engage into activity on technical terms of research as a
	development of the competency/skill
	Real-world task
Engagement	The learners will apply what they learned through a situation-based
	activity where the technical terms are used in various research
	related contexts and tasks. Learners shall take part in
Assimilation	The activity shall be processed by the teacher Wrap-up
Assimilation	As the lesson ends, the learners shall be reminded of the set of learnings
	they had for the lesson
	The final task shall let the learners answer the essential question and give
	short reflections based on their learning.
References	University of Southern California. (2021). Glossary of Research Terms. Retrieved
	from https://libguides.usc.edu/writingguide/researchglossary
	DePoy, E., & Gitlin, L. N. (2005). Introduction to research: Understanding and
NGPA	applying multiple strategies. St. Louis, MO: Elsevier Mosby.
	N RIUN CHAR
CLMD	





per la

Demonstration Teacher NEIL PATRICK DE GUZMAN

CLMD

SUP.

Position/Designation	Teacher II
Email Address	neilpatrick.deguzman001@deped.gov.ph
School	Amaya School of Home Industries
School Address	Sahud Ulan, Tanza, Cavite
Schools Division Office	Cavite Province
	·

Topic/Core Content	Making a Stand on the Material Viewed
Most Essential Learning	Express one's beliefs/convictions based on a material viewed
Competency	
Grade Level	7
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Junior High School

Abstract	
	Discern positive and negative messages conveyed on a material
Objectives	viewed.
	Perform tasks through small group differentiated activities.
	Develop critical thinking in assessing messages.
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Inquiry
	PLUS or MINUS: Using mentimeter.com, the teacher will conduct a
Introduction	survey of which between the two Filipino TV shows do they prefer most.
	Consequently, students will be asked to give some effects and
	implications of the TV shows to the audience.
	WATCH&LEARN: Students will watch a Thai commercial "Giving" and
Development	answer several questions.
	FAMILY: Critical viewing will be discussed to students using the
	acronym
	Eorm
	Audience
	Message
	<u>I</u> mage
	Language
	Your purpose.
	WATCH AND STAND: The class will be divided into three. They will
Engagement	watch a short clip about the first Aeta who graduated from the University
	of the Philippines and do the activities accordingly.
	SINGING BEES. To the tune of your choice, sing (2) two-stanza
	song related to the video that also shows your stand on the social
	issues seen in the video.
	BROADWAY PEEPZ. Explain and react on the social issues found in
	the clip with your own story version of the video.
	ARTISTIC SOCIETIES. Present your reaction of the video through a
	movie poster or illustration.
Assimilation	#I-KNOW! : The class will watch a video about "Bullying" and answer
	the questions/complete the statements that follow.
References	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iVrQqWIs6ZE
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NRgPp-jiHxo
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EA5C-1N_r1w





Demonstration Teacher

ABSTRACT FOR ONLINE DEMONSTRATION TEACHING IN ENGLISH

Position/Designation	Teacher III
Email Address	loriejane.bunag002@deped.gov.ph
School	Sangley Point National High School
School Address	Heracleo Alano Naval Base, Sangley Point,
	Cavite City
Schools Division Office	Cavite City

Topic/Core Content	Feminist Approach
Most Essential Learning	MELC 18: Critique a literary selection based on the feminist approach
Competency	
Grade Level	10
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	JHS

	Abstract
Objectives	 Define feminist approach Critique a literary selection based on feminist approach Demonstrate keenness in critiquing a literary piece.
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Collaborative, Integrative
Introduction	Women's oppression is multi-faceted. In patriarchal cultures, women are often granted few decision-making powers and are considered as secondary as seen in many books and literature across cultures and societies. They have been unjustly held back from achieving full equality for much of human history in many societies around the world.
	In this lesson, you will be critiquing a literary piece using the feminist approach. As you journey through this lesson, you are expected to encompass the concern for one another and deep sense of empathy.
	What does this picture imply?
Development	Activity 1 Identify whether the statement is TRUE or FALSE.
Engagement	Activity 2 Complete the CRITIQUE MAP of the selection by answering the given questions in each part of the map.
	Activity 3 During the 19th century, most women have limited rights as compared today. Most of them are completely housewives and feel oppressed. However, modern women have the same rights as of men. They can also do a lot of work that men can do. In what way would you appreciate women who are still being oppressed today?
	Activity 4 How do we promote gender equality? Cite at least 1 practical examples.
Assimilation	Exit Slip What have you learned about feminist approach?
References	"What is Feminism?" Domestic Violence Action Center. http://www.dvac.org.au/wp-content/ uploads/2015/06/What-isFeminism.pdf "Feminist Criticism" Purdue Online Writing Lab College of Liberal Arts. https://tinyurl.com/ y4a9fufl
	dentity-edited-prithviraj/

JNOD 3



	Position/Designation	Teacher III
	Email Address	maribel.umandap@deped.gov.ph
	School	Bunggo National High School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Purok 6 Bunggo Calamba City
MARIBEL M. UMANDAP	Schools Division Office	SDO Calamba City
Topic/Core Content	Literature	
Most Essential Learning	Determine the worth of ideas mentioned in the text listened to	
Competency		
Grade Level	Grade 7	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Junior High School	
	Abstract	
	Process information mentioned in the text listened to	
Objectives	Sequence series of events mentioned in the text listened to	

Make simple inferences about thoughts and feelings expressed in the text listened to Teaching Approach (2C211R) Constructivist – the learners will create an illustration of the story based on its theme. Collaborative – using small groups, the students will list down the events in the story using a graphic organizer Industry Based – the students will explore the story through role-playing Integrative – the students will use a graphic organizer to present the events in the story Reflective – the students will connect the events in the story to real-life-situations Literary Exploration Introduction The students will be asked to read the story "A Shawl for Anita" through Cartoon Audio Reading (CARE) video, Questions will be answered for comprehension check purposes. Group 1: Using a graphic organizer the students will collaboratively list down the events in the story. Group 2: The students will role-play the events that in the story. Group 2: The students will role-play the events that in the story. The students will present the result of the collaboration. Engagement The students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real-life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection. English 7 Learner's Materials, pp. 440-443	Objectives	Sequence series of events mentioned in the text listened to
the text listened to Teaching Approach (2C211R) Constructivist – the learners will create an illustration of the story based on its theme. Collaborative – using small groups, the students will list down the events in the story using a graphic organizer Inquiry Based – the students will explore the story through role-playing Integrative – the students will use a graphic organizer to present the events in the story Reflective – the students will connect the events in the story to real-life- situations Introduction Literary Exploration The students will be asked to read the story "A Shawl for Anita" through Cartoon Audio Reading (CARE) video, Questions will be answered for comprehension check purposes. Development Group 1: Using a graphic organizer the students will collaboratively list down the events in the story. Group 2: The students will role-play the events that in the story. Group 3: Create a poster of the story based on its theme. Engagement The students will present the result of the collaboration. Assimilation The students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real-life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.		Make simple inferences about thoughts and feelings expressed in
Teaching Approach (2C211R) Constructivist – the learners will create an illustration of the story based on its theme. Collaborative – using small groups, the students will list down the events in the story using a graphic organizer Inquiry Based – the students will explore the story through role-playing Integrative – the students will connect the events in the story real-life-situations Introduction Literary Exploration The students will be asked to read the story "A Shawl for Anita" through Cartoon Audio Reading (CARE) video. Questions will be answered for comprehension check purposes. Group 1: Using a graphic organizer the students will collaboratively list down the events in the story. Group 2: The students will role-play the events that in the story. Group 3: Create a poster of the story based on its theme. Engagement Assimilation		
on its theme. Collaborative – using small groups, the students will list down the events in the story using a graphic organizer Inquiry Based – the students will explore the story through role-playing Integrative – the students will use a graphic organizer to present the events in the story Reflective – the students will connect the events in the story to real-life- situationsIntroductionLiterary Exploration The students will connect the story "A Shawl for Anita" through Cartoon Audio Reading (CARE) video. Questions will be answered for comprehension check purposes.DevelopmentGroup 1: Using a graphic organizer the students will collaboratively list down the events in the story.EngagementThe students will present the result of the collaboration.AssimilationThe students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real-life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.		
on its theme. Collaborative – using small groups, the students will list down the events in the story using a graphic organizer Inquiry Based – the students will explore the story through role-playing Integrative – the students will use a graphic organizer to present the events in the story Reflective – the students will connect the events in the story to real-life- 		
Collaborative – using small groups, the students will list down the events in the story using a graphic organizer Inquiry Based – the students will explore the story through role-playing Integrative – the students will use a graphic organizer to present the events in the story Reflective – the students will connect the events in the story to real-life- situationsIntroductionLiterary Exploration The students will be asked to read the story "A Shawl for Anita" through Cartoon Audio Reading (CARE) video. Questions will be answered for comprehension check purposes.DevelopmentGroup 1: Using a graphic organizer the students will collaboratively list down the events in the story.EngagementThe students will present the result of the collaboration.AssimilationThe students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real-life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.	Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	
In the story using a graphic organizer Inquiry Based – the students will explore the story through role-playing Integrative – the students will use a graphic organizer to present the events in the story Reflective – the students will connect the events in the story to real-life- situationsIntroductionLiterary Exploration The students will be asked to read the story "A Shawl for Anita" through Cartoon Audio Reading (CARE) video. Questions will be answered for comprehension check purposes.DevelopmentGroup 1: Using a graphic organizer the students will collaboratively list down the events in the story.EngagementThe students will present the result of the collaboration.AssimilationThe students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real-life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.		on its theme.
In the story using a graphic organizer Inquiry Based – the students will explore the story through role-playing Integrative – the students will use a graphic organizer to present the events in the story Reflective – the students will connect the events in the story to real-life- situationsIntroductionLiterary Exploration The students will be asked to read the story "A Shawl for Anita" through Cartoon Audio Reading (CARE) video. Questions will be answered for comprehension check purposes.DevelopmentGroup 1: Using a graphic organizer the students will collaboratively list down the events in the story.EngagementThe students will present the result of the collaboration.AssimilationThe students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real-life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.		Collaborative – using small groups, the students will list down the events
Inquiry Based – the students will explore the story through role-playing Integrative – the students will use a graphic organizer to present the events in the story Reflective – the students will connect the events in the story to real-life- situationsIntroductionLiterary Exploration The students will be asked to read the story "A Shawl for Anita" through Cartoon Audio Reading (CARE) video. Questions will be answered for comprehension check purposes.DevelopmentGroup 1: Using a graphic organizer the students will collaboratively list down the events in the story.EngagementThe students will present the result of the collaboration.EngagementThe students will present the result of the collaboration.AssimilationThe students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real-life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.		
Integrative – the students will use a graphic organizer to present the events in the story Reflective – the students will connect the events in the story to real-life-situations Literary Exploration The students will be asked to read the story "A Shawl for Anita" through Cartoon Audio Reading (CARE) video. Questions will be answered for comprehension check purposes. Group 1: Using a graphic organizer the students will collaboratively list down the events in the story. Group 2: The students will role-play the events that in the story. Group 3: Create a poster of the story based on its theme. The students will present the result of the collaboration. Assimilation The students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real-life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.		
events in the story Reflective – the students will connect the events in the story to real-life-situations Introduction Literary Exploration The students will be asked to read the story "A Shawl for Anita" through Cartoon Audio Reading (CARE) video. Questions will be answered for comprehension check purposes. Group 1: Using a graphic organizer the students will collaboratively list down the events in the story. Group 2: The students will role-play the events that in the story. Group 3: Create a poster of the story based on its theme. The students will present the result of the collaboration. Engagement Assimilation		
Reflective – the students will connect the events in the story to real-life- situationsIntroductionLiterary Exploration The students will be asked to read the story "A Shawl for Anita" through Cartoon Audio Reading (CARE) video. Questions will be answered for comprehension check purposes.DevelopmentGroup 1: Using a graphic organizer the students will collaboratively list down the events in the story.Group 2: The students will role-play the events that in the story. Group 3: Create a poster of the story based on its theme.EngagementThe students will present the result of the collaboration.AssimilationThe students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real- life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.		
introduction Literary Exploration Introduction The students will be asked to read the story "A Shawl for Anita" through Cartoon Audio Reading (CARE) video. Questions will be answered for comprehension check purposes. Development Group 1: Using a graphic organizer the students will collaboratively list down the events in the story. Group 2: The students will role-play the events that in the story. Group 3: Create a poster of the story based on its theme. The students will present the result of the collaboration. Engagement Assimilation		
IntroductionLiterary Exploration The students will be asked to read the story "A Shawl for Anita" through Cartoon Audio Reading (CARE) video. Questions will be answered for comprehension check purposes.DevelopmentGroup 1: Using a graphic organizer the students will collaboratively list down the events in the story.Group 2: The students will role-play the events that in the story. Group 3: Create a poster of the story based on its theme.EngagementThe students will present the result of the collaboration.AssimilationThe students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real- life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.		Reflective – the students will connect the events in the story to real-life-
IntroductionThe students will be asked to read the story "A Shawl for Anita" through Cartoon Audio Reading (CARE) video. Questions will be answered for comprehension check purposes.DevelopmentGroup 1: Using a graphic organizer the students will collaboratively list down the events in the story.Group 2: The students will role-play the events that in the story. Group 3: Create a poster of the story based on its theme.EngagementThe students will present the result of the collaboration.AssimilationThe students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real-life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.		situations
IntroductionThe students will be asked to read the story "A Shawl for Anita" through Cartoon Audio Reading (CARE) video. Questions will be answered for comprehension check purposes.DevelopmentGroup 1: Using a graphic organizer the students will collaboratively list down the events in the story.Group 2: The students will role-play the events that in the story. Group 3: Create a poster of the story based on its theme.EngagementThe students will present the result of the collaboration.AssimilationThe students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real-life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.		Literary Exploration
Cartoon Audio Reading (CARE) video. Questions will be answered for comprehension check purposes. Group 1: Using a graphic organizer the students will collaboratively list down the events in the story. Group 2: The students will role-play the events that in the story. Group 3: Create a poster of the story based on its theme. The students will present the result of the collaboration. Engagement Assimilation The students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real-life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.	Introduction	
comprehension check purposes. Group 1: Using a graphic organizer the students will collaboratively list down the events in the story. Group 2: The students will role-play the events that in the story. Group 3: Create a poster of the story based on its theme. The students will present the result of the collaboration. Engagement Assimilation The students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real- life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.		
Development Group 1: Using a graphic organizer the students will collaboratively list down the events in the story. Group 2: The students will role-play the events that in the story. Group 3: Create a poster of the story based on its theme. Engagement The students will present the result of the collaboration. Assimilation The students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real- life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.		
Development down the events in the story. Group 2: The students will role-play the events that in the story. Group 3: Create a poster of the story based on its theme. The students will present the result of the collaboration. Assimilation The students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real- life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Group 2: The students will role-play the events that in the story. Group 3: Create a poster of the story based on its theme. The students will present the result of the collaboration. Assimilation The students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real- life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.		
Engagement Group 3: Create a poster of the story based on its theme. Engagement The students will present the result of the collaboration. Assimilation The students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real- life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.	Development	down the events in the story.
Engagement Group 3: Create a poster of the story based on its theme. Engagement The students will present the result of the collaboration. Assimilation The students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real- life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.		
Engagement Group 3: Create a poster of the story based on its theme. Engagement The students will present the result of the collaboration. Assimilation The students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real- life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.		Group 2: The students will role-play the events that in the story.
Engagement The students will present the result of the collaboration. Assimilation The students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real- life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Engagement Assimilation The students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real- life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.		
AssimilationThe students will think of a connection of what happened in the story to real- life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.	Engagement	The students will present the result of the collaboration.
real- life-situations through a reflective writing. The students will be guided as to how they will write their reflection.		The students will think of a compaction of what has personal in the star star
guided as to how they will write their reflection.	Assimilation	
References English 7 Learner's Materials, pp. 440-443		guided as to how they will write their reflection.
	References	English 7 Learner's Materials, pp. 440-443
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	











	Position/Designation	Teacher III
	Email Address	leovigil.batuctoc@deped.gov.ph
	School	Cabuyao Integrated National High School
Demonstration Tenaher	School Address	Limcaoco Subdivision, Poblacion Tres,
Demonstration Teacher		Cabuyao, Laguna
LEO VIGIL M. BATUCTOC	Schools Division Office	City Schools Division of Cabuyao
0.		
Topic/Core Content	Biases and Prejudices	
Most Essential Learning	EN9LC-IVf-13.3: Differentiate biases from prejudices	
Competency		
Grade Level	9	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	JHS	

	Abstract
Objectives	At the end of the lesson, the students should be able to: Differentiate bias from prejudice.
	Detect bias and prejudice from the material listened to. Reflect on past experiences about bias and prejudice.
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Integrative, Reflective
	What I need to know?
Introduction	The learners will be presented with the learning objectives for the lesson.
	What's new?
	The learners will listen to a song and answer prompt questions. What I Know?
Development	The learners will be given a pre-test via Google Forms.
Development	What's in?
	The students will watch videos about bias and prejudice while making a Venn Diagram.
	What is it?
	The learners will engage in a discussion about bias and prejudice. What's more?
Engagement	The students will listen to an audio clip of a shampoo commercial while answering the
Engagement	given guide guestions.
	What I can do?
	The students will perform differentiated activities about an experience regarding bias a
	prejudice.
	What other enrichment activities can I engage in?
	The students will look for and explain examples of bias and prejudice across difference media: songs, movies, teleseryes and the likes.
Assimilation	What I have learned?
	The students will engage in a self-reflection guided by prompt questions.
	What I can do? (Assessment)
······································	The students will determine whether a given situation shows bias or prejudice.
References	IMAGINE by BOYCE AVENUE
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8yhsxnY0moU
	WHAT IS PREJUDICE?
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Isl31fj4V0E
	<u>Intps://www.youtube.com/waterry=isiong=voc</u>
	WHAT IS BIAS?
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EdEQmH65ybQ&t=1s
	SHAMPOO COMMERCIAL
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v= xYsvcKfg8E
	https://www.slideshare.net/stephenjulagtinginocencio/lesson-plan-in-english-grade-
	-54275412
N NG ED	





	Position/Designation	Teacher I
Contraction of the second s	Email Address	marianne.tilles@deped.gov.ph
	School	Nereo R. Joaquin National High School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Brgy. Casile, City of Biñan, Laguna
MARIANNE L. TILLES	Schools Division Office	Biñan
Topic/Core Content	Propaganda Techniques	
Most Essential Learning	Recognize propaganda tec	hniques used in a
Competency	given text.	
Grade Level	8	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	JHS	
	Abstract	
Objectives	Define what propaganda is	
Objectives		nd presented in the propaganda strategies.
		ne propaganda techniques used in a text;
	Recognize propaganda tecl	nniques used in a given text
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Integrative Approach	
Introduction	The learners will do:	
Infroduction	Memory Lane Activity! The teacher will show 5 commercial videos	
	from the past to present. Then, the students need to analyze	
	each video. They need to guess what commercial video is being shown then	
		sages or emotions embedded in each video.
Development	The teacher will read the	
Development		s the different propaganda techniques and
	cite examples for each too. Teaching video will also be shown in	
	the discussion/lesson proper.	
	KAHOOT TIME! Identify the propaganda technique used in each	
Engagement		lick the correct propaganda technique that
	corresponds in each	n sentence/phrase.
Assimilation	Google Form (Quiz)	
		prrect answer to complete each statement.
	II. Write T if the statement is True and F if the statement is False. Write	
	your answer on the space provided before each number.	
	This google form has a timer and will automatically close after an hour.	
References	Pinoy classic commercials - 90's. (2019, August 22). YouTube. https://	
	youtu.be/qnRGs5aGUKw	
	Propaganda	
	https://www.uvm.edu/~jleonard/AGRI183/propaganda.html	
	(accessed February 26, 2021).	
		– Module 2: Recognizing Propaganda
	Techniques Used in a Giver	Text First Edition 2020

Techniques Used in a Given Text First Edition, 2020.











Demonstration Teacher SARAH MARIEL C. ABANTO

	Position/Designation	Teacher III	
13	Email Address	sarahmariel.abanto@deped.gov.ph	
	School	Gov. Feliciano Leviste Memorial National	
		High School	
	School Address	Igualdad St. Lemery, Batangas	
	Schools Division Office	Batangas Province	

Topic/Core Content	Bias and Prejudice
Most Essential Learning	Differentiate biases from prejudices.
Competency	
Grade Level	9
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	JHS

Abstract		
	1. Make judgment based on given scenarios.	
Objectives	2. Share on the personal opinions on the material viewed.	
	3. Differentiate biases from prejudices.	
	4. Collaborate with peers to create an output involving the concepts of bias and	
	prejudice.	
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Constructivism, Integrative, Collaborative, Inquiry-Based and Reflective Approaches.	
	Teacher presents the lesson objectives to guide students on the expectations at the end	
Introduction	of the lesson. She asks them to accomplish a pre-assessment activity to test their prior	
	knowledge about the topic; then followed by a video presentation.	
	Teacher presents a famous icon and asks students to guess what it is and share their	
Development	thoughts about it. Then, she presents images in a collaborate board and asks students to	
	describe the given scenario. She presents a video clip about the circumstances that Covid-19 PUIs and PUMs once experienced in the peak of pandemic in 2020 then asks	-
	questions. Another video will be presented that discusses the concepts of the topic. An	
	identification activity concludes the development phase.	
	Teacher asks students to accomplish a matching type game. Students will decide what	
Engagement	form of judgment was involved in each scenario. Towards the end of this phase, the	
Liigugemeni	teacher groups the students into four. A performance task shall be assigned to the class	Ê
	that must be presented by group.	
A 1 11 11	Teacher asks students questions directing them on synthesizing new concepts that they	-
Assimilation	learned. A TRUE or FALSE activity wraps up assimilation phase.	
References	video; https://www.voulube.com/watch?v=MLov/wbScU8	
References		-
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MLqvjvbScU8	
		R
	Images: <u>https://www.google.com/ut/?se_i&ut_https://www.gov/wen/wen/ut_https://www.gov/wen/ut_https://www.go</u>	
	https://www.google.com/wij?sa=i&url=https:%3A%32F%2Fwww	
	authreat/spig-a/Wav2/VBS/Tg/LK/25K/B/VGkus=1614/3952 5/J/3/UUX5/Lice=imagescg-ves/vges/LC/LU/J5K/B/VGkus=1614/3952 5/J/3/UUX5/Lice=imagescg-ves/vges/uc=L/LU/J5K/B/DK-LW	
	https://www.google.com/uri?sa=i8url=https%34%2F%2F Interennenieur.com%39=0119%9F117%2F10%2F10%2F10/interent-changle.ching%2F8.csin=&0.0/aw3hz9gzdb&0.c9Hm/NevYa11	
	Xkuist-1614953307080008source-images&od-wfakved=0CAU QSYR5ancxE-wiwro54YPDvAnUAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	
	https://www.google.com/ur/tsa=i&url=https:%34%EPs2 Fakafag.opb.gt%zhews%2Fmania-advise/Halkschina-disputed-waters%2F&psig=AOvVaw3bz99z4hAQq9Hm0NpyYaUX& ust=161439x500708000&source=imagesAcc4=ve&ved=o0	K
	https://www.google.com/urf?sa=ikurl=https%2A%2F	
	vácsin-XOvVenc2VGR2WPC/2995V/7qpDfiAs85usl-161 44151706611003sgurpe=magesska-lefexted=00AlQ09Yk BancKenyYkeMYXAHUAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	
	https://www.google.com/ur/?sa=i&url=https:%3A%2F%2 Fuk.finance.gothco.com%2Fnews%2Fnow0eenderbjasaff	
	ectsleedback-and performance-reviews/050031362.htmlψ g=A/07/arvz10xc33497c-class2.ytu %sus=1614415361550005xure=images&cd=vle&ved	1









	Position/Designation	Teacher I
	Email Address	
		debbie.almarez@deped.gov.ph
Demonstration Teacher	School	Batangas National High School
	School Address	Rizal Avenue, Poblacion, Batangas City
DEBBIE S. ALMAREZ	Schools Division Office	Batangas City
Topic/Core Content	Using Appropriate Oral Lan	guage in Giving Instructions,
	Making Explanations, and N	
Most Essential Learning		opriate oral language, stance, and behavior,
Competency		tructions, making explanations, and
Grade Level	7	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	JHS	
Level (Lieni/Jh5/3h3)	0110	
	Abstract	
		lanation, instruction and recounts
Objectives		in giving instructions, explanations and recounts
Objectives		ge in various authentic contexts
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Constructivism	
	Verbalize the gestures!	
Introduction		the instructions shown by the teacher through
initodocitori	Students will verbalize the instructions shown by the teacher through gestures.	
	gestures.	
	To begin the property	tion, the teacher will make the students reflect.
	To begin the presentation, the teacher will make the students reflect of how communication especially instructions would be, if no words an	
	involved. Then, she will provide an overview of the MELC to be covered, the	
	expected learning outcomes, the content and relevance of the lesson.	
	enpected learning editernice, d	
	Solve the Rebus!	
		ts will use their background knowledge and th
		nstruct instructions on how to prevent Covid-19.
		egorize the Utterance!
Development		erances commonly spoken in places students a
·····		tegorize those utterances into the context whe
	they are commonly spoken.	
	Afterwards the teacher	er will connect the previous activity to the less
		he main topic and the sub-topics.
	Learning Task 2: Feto	
		from the discussion, students will constru
		is using the verbs from the pool of words.
· · · · · · · /· // // X	Learning Task 3: Cha	
Engagement		nder MELC, students will respond orally to the
		authentic scenarios. In here, students will mal
	explanations, give instructions,	











	Position/Designation	Teacher I
	Email Address	debbie.almarez@deped.gov.ph
	School	Batangas National High School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Rizal Avenue, Poblacion, Batangas City
DEBBIE S. ALMAREZ	Schools Division Office	Batangas City
Topic/Core Content	Using Appropriate Oral Language in Giving Instructions,	
	Making Explanations, and N	
Most Essential Learning	EN7OL-II-g-2.6.2 Use appropriate oral language, stance, and behavior,	
Competency	when giving information, instructions, making explanations, and	
Grade Level	7	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	JHS	
Abstract		

Abstract	
Assimilation	Learning Task 4: Meeting a Native Speaker!
	Students will explain the difference between green and yellow mango to
	a native speaker of English language.
References	Oral Language. https://blog.brookespublishing.com/11-ways-to-improve- your-students-oral-language-skills/ (n.d.) Retrieved January 28, 2021 Stance and Language.https://owl.purdue.edu/owl/ english_as_a_second_language/esl_students / audience_considerations_for_esl_writers/stance_and_language.html (n.d.) Retrieved January 28, 2021
	Hothovod bandary Eo, Ebe h
	Explanation Texts.https://www.literacyideas.com/explanation-texts (n.d.) Retrieved January 29, 2021
	Factual and Personal Recounts. http://bpghsenglish101.wikifoundry.com/page/ Factual+and +Personal+RECOUNTS#:~:text=Definition%20of%20the %20text% 20type,not%20necessarily%20been%20involved%20in.(n.d.) Retrieved January 29, 2021
	<i>Giving Instructions</i> . https://www.english-at-home.com/giving-instructions/ (n.d.) Retrieved January 29, 2021











	Position/Designation	Teacher III
	Email Address	vivian.mallari001@deped.gov.ph
	School	Bacoor National High School – Molino Main
	School Address	Molino I, Bacoor City, Cavite
Demonstration Teacher	Schools Division Office	Bacoor City
VIVIAN V. MALLARI		
Topic/Core Content	Signals Indicating Coherend	ce
Most Essential Learning	Identify and use signals that	t indicate coherence
Competency	(e.g. additive-also, moreove	r; causative- as a result, consequently; con-
	ditional/concessional- other	wise, in that case, however; sequential to
	begin with, in conclusion; cl	arifying- for instance, in fact, in addition)
Grade Level	Grade 8	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	JHS	
	Abstract	as la indicating acharanae
Objectives	 Identify the transition signal Point out the uses of complete 	
Objectives	3. Sequence ideas using tra	
	4. Use transition signals in v	U
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Content-Based Instruction	witting.
	The teacher will present sets of jumbled words/phrases (with highlighted	
Introduction	transition signals). The students will arrange each set into a meaningful	
	sentence. The teacher will show the original sentence to compare with	
	the student's work.	
		dants to sequence the ideas presented in the
Development	The teacher will ask the students to sequence the ideas presented in the sentences to come up with a coherent paragraph. They will be reminded	
	of the highlighted words as their guide. Then, the teacher will present the original paragraph and ask the following: What is the paragraph about? How do the highlighted words contribute to the development of the	
	ideas in the paragra	
	Does each highlighte	d word express specific meaning? Give
	examples.	
	What do we call the highlighted words in the paragraph?	
	The teacher will play a short	t video presentation of the lesson followed by
	questions for further unders	
		cture to the class of which the students will
Engagement		using transition signals. The teacher will tell
······		ig to connect the sentences to form a story.
		st sentence, and then call the students one
	by one.	
Assimilation		dents to pick one idea from the list given, and
		agraph using appropriate transition signals.
References	https://study.com/academy/lesson/	transition-words-activities.html
	https://student.unsw.edu.au/transiti	on-signals-writing











CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR OF STATES	Position/Designation	Teacher II
	Email Address	kristinejoyce.capistrano@deped.gov.ph
CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER	School	DALIG NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL
	School Address	National Road, Sitio Parugan, Brgy. Dalig,
Demonstration Teacher		Antipolo City
KRISTINE JOYCE C. SAN JUAN	Schools Division Office	City Schools Division of Antipolo
Topic/Core Content	Preparing a Bibliography	
Most Essential Learning	Compose a research report on a relevant social issue	
Competency		
Grade Level	10	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	JHS	

	Abstract	
	-Distinguish the parts of a bibliography	
Objectives	-Realize the importance of citing sources	
	-Prepare a bibliography	
Teaching Approach (2C2l1R)	Integrative Approach	
	Students will distinguish the pictures to be presented by the teacher:	
Introduction	A picture of a book, encyclopedia, newspaper, and webpage	
	Question:	
	-When do we usually use of these reference materials?	
	The students will try to refresh their knowledge about the topic through a	
Development	group activity wherein they will arrange the parts of a bibliography using	
	the Google Jamboard. After 2 minutes, they will present their output and	
	give a brief insight on how to prepare the bibliography.	
	Bibliography is a list of all the sources of information.	
	APA Format:	
	Book: Author's Last Name, First Initial. (Date). Book title. Additional	
	information. City of Publication: Publishing company.	
	Encyclopedia and Dictionary: Author's Last Name, First Initial. (Date).	
	<i>Title</i> of Article. <i>Title of Encyclopedia</i> (Volume, pages). City of Publication:	
	Publishing company. On-line Resources:	
	Online document format: Author's name. (Date of Publication). <i>Title of work</i> . Retrieved month, day, year, from full URL	
	<u>Online periodical format:</u> Author's name. (Date of Publication). Title of	
	Article. <i>Title of Periodical</i> , Volume number, Retrieved month, day, year,	
	from full URL	
	Magazine and Newspaper articles: Author's Last Name, First Initial.	
	(Publication Date). Article title. <i>Periodical Title, volume number (Issue</i>	
X	number), inclusive pages.	
	Students will again work in groups then arrange the information to create	
Engagement	a bibliography entry. They will do the task in the Jamboard as well.	
Assimilation	The students will share their reflection about the importance of preparing	
	bibliography in writing research report	
References	Hontiveros, M. et.al. (2016). Interactive English 10. Philippines: Jemma	
	Development Group	












and the second of the second s	Position/Designation	Teacher II
A CONTRACT OF A	Email Address	meriza.bauyon001@deped.gov.ph
Sand States (Sand	School	Luis Y. Ferrer Jr. Senior High School
	School Address	SouthSquare Village Pasong Kawayan II,
Demonstration Teacher		City of General Trias, Cavite
MERIZA S. BAUYON	Schools Division Office	General Trias City
Topic/Core Content	Process of Communication	
Most Essential Learning	EN11/12OC-la-2	
Competency	Explains the functions, nature and process of communication.	
Grade Level	Grade 11	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Senior High School	

	Abstract
Objectives	Distinguish the unique features of one communication during social interactions Practice effective communication skills Reflect on your learning on the fundamentals of communication
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Constructivism Approach
Introduction	Show the pictures of the most trending game 'Mobile Legends'. Let the students contextualize it and share their insights about the game.
Development	Let the students answer the following process questions about Mobile Legends: What are the mechanics in playing mobile legends? For those who are in the higher rank, can you share with us your strategies to achieve that rank?
Engagement	Present the concrete definition of communication. Use the 'Evolution of Communication'(from Ancient era to Social Media Era) as the springboard to identify what are the different process of communication Let the students answer the process questions to be given by the teacher for each era of the evolution of communication.
	 Ancient Era: 1. Can you identify the disadvantages of using this (use of birds as a medium) medium of communication? 2. What process of communication do you think is present in this medium?
	What process of communication you should do before you come up with those symbols and images?(use of stylus and walls as the medium)
	 15th Century (Spanish Era) 1. What are you going to do with the message that you have read in the newspaper? What process of communication is present?
	 16th Century (First US Mail) What process of communication is present in the 16th century system? 17th Century (The start of Telecommunication What process of communication is present in this system? 18th-20th Century (Computers and Social Media Era)
	What process of communication is present in the 18 th century? What are the disadvantages of using social media? How can we address this problem?
Assimilation	Present different famous personalities (like Hellen Keller, Beethoven, Stevie Wonder etc.) that have difficulties in communicating but were able to excel in their different fields of specialization.
References	Oral Communication in Context Module for Senior High School











	Position/Designation	Teacher III
	Email Address	Kristoffergeorge.delacerna@deped.gov.ph
1	School	Paliparan II Integrated High School
	School Address	Brgy. Paliparan II, City of Dasmariñas, Ca-
Demonstration Teacher		vite
TOFFER GEORGE M. DE LA CERNA	Schools Division Office	City Schools Division of Dasmariñas
Topic/Core Content	Types of Claims	
Most Essential Learning		or implicitly made in a written text
Competency	Claim of fact	
	Claim of policy	
	Claim of Value	
Grade Level	11	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	SHS	
	Abstract	
	1. Determines explicit and im	plicit information
Objectives	2. Defines claims	•
	3. Distinguishes between the	types of claim
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Integrative Approach – Discu	ssion Method
	The treation will show his	
Introduction		experience about the rampant text scam is to the scenario that he will present.
	nowadays to lead the student	s to the scenario that he will present.
	The teacher will ask the stud	ents on what would they do if they were in th
	said situation. Students will e	xplain their answers briefly.
Development	The teacher will emphasize the importance of being a critical reader to lead	
Development	the students to task 1.	
	The teacher will ask the stude characteristics of a critical re	ents to accomplish the task which is to give the
	characteristics of a childar re	auer.
	The teacher will start the disc	ussion on the following concepts:
	X	
	Characteristics of a critic	
	The Importance of disting	guishing explicit and implicit information
		guishing explicit and implicit information
	The Importance of disting The importance of evalua Definition of Claims Good Characteristics of 0	guishing explicit and implicit information ting claims.
	The Importance of disting The importance of evalua Definition of Claims	guishing explicit and implicit information ting claims.
Engagement	The Importance of disting The importance of evalua Definition of Claims Good Characteristics of C Types of Claims	guishing explicit and implicit information ting claims.
Engagement	The Importance of disting The importance of evalua Definition of Claims Good Characteristics of C Types of Claims The teacher will ask the stud	guishing explicit and implicit information ting claims Claims dents to accomplish tasks 2 and 3. Task 2 w
Engagement	The Importance of disting The importance of evaluat Definition of Claims Good Characteristics of C Types of Claims The teacher will ask the stud allow them to evaluate the giv 3 will allow the students to id	guishing explicit and implicit information iting claims Claims dents to accomplish tasks 2 and 3. Task 2 w ven claims whether it is good or not. While tas dentify each statement whether it is a claim
Engagement	The Importance of disting The importance of evaluat Definition of Claims Good Characteristics of C Types of Claims The teacher will ask the stuc allow them to evaluate the giv 3 will allow the students to in fact, value or policy. Student	guishing explicit and implicit information iting claims Claims dents to accomplish tasks 2 and 3. Task 2 w ven claims whether it is good or not. While tas dentify each statement whether it is a claim of
	The Importance of disting The importance of evaluat Definition of Claims Good Characteristics of C Types of Claims The teacher will ask the stud allow them to evaluate the giv 3 will allow the students to in fact, value or policy. Studen answers.	guishing explicit and implicit information iting claims Claims dents to accomplish tasks 2 and 3. Task 2 wi ven claims whether it is good or not. While tas dentify each statement whether it is a claim on the statement whether it is a claim of
Engagement Assimilation	The Importance of disting The importance of evaluat Definition of Claims Good Characteristics of O Types of Claims The teacher will ask the stud allow them to evaluate the giv 3 will allow the students to in fact, value or policy. Student answers. Before the teacher will let the	guishing explicit and implicit information iting claims Claims dents to accomplish tasks 2 and 3. Task 2 wi ven claims whether it is good or not. While tas dentify each statement whether it is a claim on this will also be asked to briefly explain the me students do the final task, he will ask on
	The Importance of disting The importance of evaluate Definition of Claims Good Characteristics of O Types of Claims The teacher will ask the stude allow them to evaluate the giv 3 will allow the students to in fact, value or policy. Student answers. Before the teacher will let the student to make a generalization	guishing explicit and implicit information iting claims. Claims dents to accomplish tasks 2 and 3. Task 2 w ven claims whether it is good or not. While tas dentify each statement whether it is a claim of hts will also be asked to briefly explain the me students do the final task, he will ask on tion regarding the concept.
Assimilation	The Importance of disting The importance of evaluat Definition of Claims Good Characteristics of O Types of Claims The teacher will ask the stud allow them to evaluate the giv 3 will allow the students to in fact, value or policy. Studen answers. Before the teacher will let th student to make a generalization	duishing explicit and implicit information ting claims Claims dents to accomplish tasks 2 and 3. Task 2 w ven claims whether it is good or not. While tas dentify each statement whether it is a claim of the students do the final task, he will ask or
	The Importance of disting The importance of evaluate Definition of Claims Good Characteristics of O Types of Claims The teacher will ask the stude allow them to evaluate the giv 3 will allow the students to in fact, value or policy. Student answers. Before the teacher will let the student to make a generalization The teacher will guide the student	guishing explicit and implicit information iting claims. Claims dents to accomplish tasks 2 and 3. Task 2 w ven claims whether it is good or not. While tas dentify each statement whether it is a claim of hts will also be asked to briefly explain the me students do the final task, he will ask on tion regarding the concept. Idents on how to accomplish the final task.
Assimilation	The Importance of disting The importance of evaluate Definition of Claims Good Characteristics of O Types of Claims The teacher will ask the stude allow them to evaluate the giv 3 will allow the students to id fact, value or policy. Student answers. Before the teacher will let the student to make a generalizate The teacher will guide the student Tiongson, M. & Rodriguez, M	guishing explicit and implicit information iting claims. Claims dents to accomplish tasks 2 and 3. Task 2 w ven claims whether it is good or not. While tas dentify each statement whether it is a claim of hts will also be asked to briefly explain the me students do the final task, he will ask on tion regarding the concept.







CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE 2021 CELCON Reengineering, Re-envisioning, and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in the New Normal

	Position/Designation	Teacher III
	Email Address	merry.garcia@deped.gov.ph
	School	Cavite Science Integrated School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Garita B., Maragondon, Cavite
MERRY D. GARCIA	Schools Division Office	Cavite Province Division
Topic/Core Content	Thesis Statement	
Most Essential Learning	States the thesis statemen	t of an academic text
Competency		
Grade Level	Grade 12	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	SHS	
	Abstract	
Objectives		aging activities are created for the students to be ent, to determine its effective characteristics, and an academic text.
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)		tilized following direct teaching strategy.
Introduction	The lesson initially builds up the significance of the topic by using analogy activity—scenarios with similarities are analyzed to come up with the concept that defines a thesis statement. Through this activity, students independently create their own idea of the importance of the lesson. Through analogy, students able to connect previous knowledge to new knowledge (Lombardi, 2018)	
Development	First, a self-check activity through a posttest is given to assess students previous and current knowledge. Next, using the Tell, Guide, Act activity, the topic is presented first by giving definition, characteristics of effective thesis statements, and examples.	
Engagement	Furthermore, the lesson engages students to activities that test students' knowledge about where to locate and how to create thesis statement through a guided practice. These activities provide both reading and writing skills enhancement while they are assisted by the key concepts.	
Assimilation	Then, the lesson measures students' learnings by providing a situation where specific, possible topics are given. Independently, they create their own thesis statement. Engaging learners to possible situational real-life scenarios reinforces students' thinking skills and conceptual understanding in an authentic setting (Lombardi, 2018). Finally, the lesson provides a posttest activity that measures the mastery of competencies achieved by the students.	
References	Sellors, A.(n.d.). Rules for thesis statements.Education K-12. https://education.seattlepi.com/rules-thesis-statements-2537.html	
	Learner. nagc.org/blo learner#:~:text=Ana 20develop,and%20l %20they%20fit%20t 20in,to%	How Analogies Challenge and Benefit the Gifted g/how-analogies-challenge-and-benefit-gifted- logies%20require%20students%20to% how ogether.&text=lt%20can%20be%20used%











	Position/Designation	Teacher II
	Email Address	maryrhosuel.alarca@deped.gov.ph
	School	Sangley Point National High School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Sangley Point, Cavite City, Cavite
MARY RHOSUEL A. ALARCA	Schools Division Office	Cavite City
Topic/Core Content	Literary Adaptations with IC	
Most Essential Learning	MELC 2: Produce a creative	e representation of a literary text by applying
Competency	multimedia and ICT skills.	
Grade Level	12	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	SHS	
	Abstract	
	A. Identify ICT skills and its co	omponents.
Objectives		adaptation with one's ICT skills.
	C. Appreciate the use of multi	media to enhance ICT skills.
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)		ntegrative, Reflective Approaches
	A. Recall previous lesson throu	Jgh pictures:
Introduction		
	1. Character	
	2. Setting	
	3. Climax	
	4. Plot	
	5. Conflict	
	6. Theme	
	B. WORD CLOUD - MENTIME	TER
	"Mulbet comes into your mind up	han you an acutat the word IOTO"
	5-Item Pre-test	hen you encounter the word ICT?"
Development	5-item Pre-test	
Development	B. Literary Adaptations with I	CT Skills Empowerment
	D. Enerary Adaptations with I	or okina Empowerment
	Information and Communicat	ion Technology or ICT
	refers to all the technology	
	ICT Skills	
	Put a Finger Down Game	
	• type / encode your documen	t using MS Word
	• manipulate numbers and dat	a for computation using MS Excel
	denerate slides for presentat	

- generate slides for presentation using MS Powerpoint
- create everything from labels to newswriting and marketing materials using MS Publisher
- Copy(Ctrl+C) and Paste (Ctrl+V) any items from internet and be able to embed them in your outputs
- CITE SOURCE(s) on any imported images, video clips, music to avoid plagiarism
- Manage browsing websites
- Save any files with appropriate file formats
- Associate yourself as a Techie person

Components of ICT









Position/Designation Teacher II Email Address maryrhosuel.alarca@deped.gov.ph School Sangley Point National High School School Address Sangley Point, Cavite City, Cavite Schools Division Office Cavite City Topic/Core Content Literary Adaptations with ICT Skills Empowerment Most Essential Learning Competency MELC 2: Produce a creative representation of a literary text by applying multimedia and ICT skills.			
School Sangley Point National High School Demonstration Teacher School Address Sangley Point, Cavite City, Cavite MARY RHOSUEL A. ALARCA Schools Division Office Cavite City Topic/Core Content Literary Adaptations with ICT Skills Empowerment Most Essential Learning Competency MELC 2: Produce a creative representation of a literary text by applying multimedia and ICT skills.		Position/Designation	Teacher II
Demonstration TeacherSchool AddressSangley Point, Cavite City, CaviteMARY RHOSUEL A. ALARCASchools Division OfficeCavite CityTopic/Core ContentLiterary Adaptations with ICT Skills EmpowermentMost Essential Learning CompetencyMELC 2: Produce a creative representation of a literary text by applying multimedia and ICT skills.		Email Address	maryrhosuel.alarca@deped.gov.ph
MARY RHOSUEL A. ALARCA Schools Division Office Cavite City Topic/Core Content Literary Adaptations with ICT Skills Empowerment Most Essential Learning Competency MELC 2: Produce a creative representation of a literary text by applying multimedia and ICT skills.		School	Sangley Point National High School
Topic/Core Content Literary Adaptations with ICT Skills Empowerment Most Essential Learning Competency MELC 2: Produce a creative representation of a literary text by applying multimedia and ICT skills.	Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Sangley Point, Cavite City, Cavite
Most Essential Learning CompetencyMELC 2: Produce a creative representation of a literary text by applying multimedia and ICT skills.	MARY RHOSUEL A. ALARCA	Schools Division Office	Cavite City
Most Essential Learning CompetencyMELC 2: Produce a creative representation of a literary text by applying multimedia and ICT skills.			
Competency multimedia and ICT skills.	Topic/Core Content	Literary Adaptations with ICT Skills Empowerment	
	Most Essential Learning	MELC 2: Produce a creative representation of a literary text by applying	
	Competency	multimedia and ICT skills.	
Grade Level 12	Grade Level	12	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS) SHS	Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	SHS	

	Abstract
	LOGO QUIZ
Engagement	Guess the name of the logo:
	MS Excel
	⊠ GCash
	A LTE
	Hard drive
	Snapchat
	One Drive
	Binary Numbers
Assimilation	A. Ask the students the following questions:
Assimilation	1. How useful is ICT in the new normal education?
	 As a 21st century learner, how can you improve your ICT skills?
	2. As a 21st century learner, now carryou improve your for skills?
	E itom quiz (Ouiziaz)
	5-item quiz (Quizizz)
References	21st Century Literature from the Philippines and the World Learner's Module
	Q2-Module 8 Lesson 2, pp. 25-36
	Components of ICT: https://venngage.com/templates/infographics/
	components-of-ict-informational-infographic-2c4526ae-d279-4025-aba9
A	-dc64843f15ee
	Engagement Assimilation References





ARZONE





STAX STATES	Position/Designation	Teacher III
	Email Address	janmichael.deasis@deped.gov.ph
	School	Majada In Integrated School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Majada In, Canlubang, Calamba City
JAN MICHAEL PEREZ DE ASIS	Schools Division Office	SDO Calamba City
Topic/Core Content	Reading and Writing	
Most Essential Learning	Compare and contrast patter	erns of written texts across disciplines
Competency	4.4	
Grade Level	11 SHS	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	202	
	Abstract	
	Classify texts as intertext or	hypertext.
Objectives		
	Take notes from a video	watched
	Appreciate the importar	nce of intertext and hypertext in reading
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)		I be presented samples of hypertexts taken
		allow them to describe these based on their
	personal understanding	
		vill be asked to go to breakout rooms to
		all group discussions and will be asked to
		provided graphical organizer
	Inquiry Based – questions on the nature of intertext and hypertext will be	
	provided to students at the beginning, during and in the last portion of	
	the presentation	
	Integrative – different areas in social sciences, literature, business and entertainment will be tapped as resources in the presentation of the	
	lesson.	
	Reflective – students will be asked to reflect on the importance and	
	impact of learning hypertext and intertext in reading and writing	
A A		exts and will be asked to describe them
Introduction		periences. Students will be asked to write
	their answers.	
	Students will be asked to go to break out rooms and discuss their	
Development	answers and complete a graphic organizer	
		esent their answer and students will be asked
Engagement		gree or disagree. Guide questions will also
	be provided to ensure clear	understanding.
	Students will also be given samples through educational videos. Students understanding will be supported by the teacher's explanation	
Assimilation		
		they have learned through application
References	activities.	17Reading and Writing . Cainta Rizal :
References		
	Department of Educ	cation.
	Vista, D. D., & Agarin, J. B.	(2020). Reading and Writing . Cainta, Rizal :
·····		
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	Department of Educ	Cation.
ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL	Department of Educ	cation.

CLMD

20

YP





the state	Position/Designation	Teacher II
A STATE OF S	Email Address	kristellaleine.pampang@deped.gov.ph
CAPACITY	School	Mamatid Senior High School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Brgy. Mamatid, City of Cabuyao, Lagur
RISTEL LALEINE C. PAMPANG	Schools Division Office	City Schools Division of Cabuyao
Topic/Core Content	Patterns of Development in	Writing across Disciplines
Most Essential Learning		erns of written texts across disciplines
Competency	Compare and contrast patt	
Grade Level	11	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	SHS	
2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Abstract	
	a. distinguish between and am	ong patterns of development with the help of
Objectives	 signal words; b. organize information from the 	e text into the appropriate graphic organizer: a
	c. realize that information in a v	e text into the appropriate graphic organizer; a vritten text may be selected and organized to
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	achieve a particular purpose. Constructivism, Integrative	
	What I need to know?	on content and learning objectives.
Introduction	What's new?	0,
	The learners will answer the pro	ompt questions about the video.
Development	The learners will answer a preli	minary assessment about text structures.
Development	What's in? The learners will tell how the te	
	What is it?	
	I he learners will engage in the disciplines.	ne discussion of patterns of written texts ac
	What's more?	remotion from the tout into the engrandist
Engagement	organizer.	ormation from the text into the appropriate gra
	What I can do?	antiated activition for deeper learning of the to
	concepts in real-life situations.	entiated activities for deeper learning of the ta
	What other enrichment activit	ies can I engage in?
	will write a short paragraph usi	ties can I engage in? Dwledge, skills and attitude/values (KSAVs), ng certain writing pattern.
Assimilation	I the learners will relate their le	parned concepts to their personal lives lising
	geometric form.	patterns of development of the text with the formation from each passage into an approp
	The learners will determine the	patterns of development of the text with the
	of signal words and put the in	formation from each passage into an approp
References	Reading and Writing Ski	ills, Patterns of Development in Writing ac
	Disciplines First Editio	on, 2020, Department of Education – Region
	https://www.ereadingworks	sheets.com/text-structure/text-structure-
	worksheets/	om.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/09/Geometri
	Forms.pdf	
	https://www.eapfoundation.com	n/writing/essays/candc/
	https://www.eapfoundation.com	n/writing/essays/cande/
	https://www.eapfoundation	n.com/writing/essays/problemsolution/
	https://www.youtube.com/watc	n.com/writing/essays/problemsolution/ <u>h?v=MOfEUODprh8</u>
	https://www.eapfoundation.com	n/writing/essays/problemsolution/
	https://openoregon.pressb and-methods-of-deve	oooks.pub/wrd/chapter/patterns-of-organizatio lopment/





	Position/Designation	Teacher II
	Email Address	jieann.otilla@deped.gov.ph
	School	Biñan City Senior High School – San
		Antonio Campus
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Pedro Escueta St. Brgy. San Antonio, Biñan City
	Schools Division Office	Biñan City
JIE ANN B. OTILLA	Schools Division Onice	Dinari Oity
Topic/Core Content	Types of Claims	
Most Essential Learning		mplicitly made in a written text
Competency	a. Claim of fact	
	b. Claim of policy	
	c. Claim of value	
Grade Level	12	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	SHS	
	Abstract	
	At the end of the lesson, the lea	
Objectives	a. differentiates the types of cla	
	 b. identifies explicit and implicit c. justifies a decision with evide 	
	•	
Teaching Approach (2C2l1R)	Integrative Approach	teacher will flash a picture of Jessica Soho and
Introduction	ask:	leacher will liash a picture of Jessica Sono and
		ist? Explain your answer in one to two sentences
	Only.	act leases through the following questions:
Development	What is a claim?	get lesson through the following questions:
Development	What are the three types of clai	ms?
	What are the types of claims used in each sentence?	
	How to justify a decision?	
	Next the teacher will show th	nree samples of claims to discuss the concept.
	Then, she will explain the three	
	X	
	To wrap up the lesson, the stu	dents will post their answers on what is and what
	is not a claim of fact, value, and Mentimeter	d policy. The students will use another code in the
	Wentimeter.	
		a tabular text that summarizes the three types of
	claims.	
Engagement		he students an assessment of analyzing each it claims a fact, value, or policy.
Assimilation	The teacher will use the sa	me online platform to administer the following
	assessments:	
		disagree with each of the identified claims; then, There will be two common maxims as statements
	of claims.	more will be two common maxims as statements
		ether the stated claim is a Fact, Value, or Policy.
References	Dayagbil, F.T. (2016) Critical Re Senior High School. Lorima	
	City, Metro Manila	
ALLA SHE	Sandagan, L.D. (2016) Reading	
	Publishing Services. Manila	a, Philippines
	The second second	
A CANANA	100 3°	





	Desition /Designation	Taaabar III
	Position/Designation	Teacher III
	Email Address	precy,guerra@deped.gov,ph
The second se	School	Dr. Juan A. Pastor Memorial National High School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Talaibon, Ibaan, Batangas
PRECY I. GUERRA, PHD	Schools Division Office	Batangas Province
Topic/Core Content	Multimedia Formats in Inter	preting Literary Text (Anecdote)
Most Essential Learning		ive representation of a literary text by apply-
Competency	ing multi-media and ICT ski	
Grade Level	Grade 11	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	SHS	
	3113	
	Abstract	
	After going through this lesson	
Objectives	Demonstrate understandir	
		n appropriate multi-media format
		imedia to interpret literary text
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Integrative Approach	
		a formats to creatively interpret literary texts: Blog
Introduction	video	text tula; slideshow presentation; tag cloud; and
	(An interactive game is set for	this nurnose)
	We are fond of sharing experie	ences (anecdotes) with family members and
		ast one of the 4 purposes: to bring cheer; to
	reminisce; to caution; and to pe	
	(Slideshow for the lesson prese	
Development	Presentation of different anecdotes and identifying the purpose of each (In a form of an interactive activity)	
Development	(in a form of an interactive activ	vity)
	Discussion of 'Home of the Ash	nfall' (assigned previously)
	and checking of the Assessme	
A	How to write an effective aneco	Taal Volcano eruption and asking the learners
Engagement	share own experiences related	
	share own experiences related	
	Showing picture collage of CO	VID-19 pandemic and asking the learners to sha
	own experiences	
	*01	and the standing project on a standard f
	anecdote writing	ces can be the starting point or a storyboard f
Assimilation	Giving of assignment:	
Assimution		oh anecdote. (to be submitted via Gclassroom o
	messenger)	
	Reflect on the message co	onveyed in Home of the Ashfall. Creatively
		ny of the multimedia formats discussed.
	(Performance Task no	
References		n the Philippines and the World PIVOT-4A
	Learner's Material, pa	iges 40-51 y.com/examples-of-anecdotes.html
	mpo.//examples.yourdictionary	y.com/oxampios of anoodotos.ntm
	https://literaryterms.net/an	ecdote/
·····	nups.//incraryternis.net/an	





BARZON





-	
	-
	A ALCONOMIC AND A
0.0	
6	
:1	
	KONO (MON)
2	
0.0	and and
0.0	
: 1	
0.0	and the second se
:1	
i I	
:1	

	Position/Designation	leacher l
	Email Address	roanne.mendoza@deped.gov.ph
	School	Mahabang Dahilig Senior High School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Mahabang Dahilig, Batangas City
ROANNE A. MENDOZA	Schools Division Office	Batangas City
Topic/Core Content	Quantitative Research Desig	gns for Practical Research 2
Most Essential Learning	The learner chooses appropriate quantitative research design.	
Competency		
Grade Level	Grade 11	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	SHS	

Abstract		
	The learner should be able to:	
Objectives	4	
	1. describe various quantitative research designs (K)	
	2. apply the appropriate quantitative research design (S); and	
	3. acknowledge the relevance of properly-selected research design to one's	
	research undertaking (V).	
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Collaborative Approach using Gamification	
	This is a thematic lesson demonstration that features a simulated Reality TV	
Introduction	Show in which students will have to go through different house tasks until the	
	end of the lesson. Before an actual discussion begins, students are already	
	grouped into teams. The theme of this lesson primarily promotes collaboration	
	towards selection of the most appropriate research design for one's study.	
	Online House Task (OHT #!1: CRACK THE CODE)	
•••••	Decoding the type of quantitative research design from the given research	
	situation	
Development	(OHT #2: STRETCH IT OUT ONLINE)	
	Doing a synchronized physical stretching movement on-screen as a group in	
	response to the correctness of the given statement about selecting research	
	design.	
	uooign.	











	and the second se
• •	
	prime manage
	KORS (SROW)
	1

	Position/Designation	Teacher I
	Email Address	roanne.mendoza@deped.gov.ph
	School	Mahabang Dahilig Senior High School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Mahabang Dahilig, Batangas City
ROANNE A. MENDOZA	Schools Division Office	Batangas City
Topic/Core Content	Quantitative Research Designs for Practical Research 2	
Most Essential Learning	The learner chooses appropriate quantitative research design.	
Competency		
Grade Level	Grade 11	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	SHS	

Abstract		
Engagement	(OHT #3: SHOW AND TELL!)	
	Describing the research design reflected on the given image.	
Assimilation	OHT #4: Kahoot-Based Assessment	
	OHT #5: (OHT #5: Digital WALLaboration)-PADLET	
	Brainstorming, developing a research topic and deciding about the most appropriate research design.	
References	 Upon passing through all the online house tasks, each group is given a reflection key whereby a representative shall justify about the importance of selecting the applicable research design to one's research study. Bernardo, Alejandro S. (2010). Creative Ways of Teaching Research Paper Writing. University of Sto.Tomas Calmorin, Melchor & Laurentina (2012). Research Methods and Thesis Writing 2nd Edition 	
	Online Sources www.wssu.edu/	
	www.questionpro.com/blog/quantitative-research/	
	www.questionpro.com/blog/quantitative-research/	











	Position/Designation	Teacher II
	Email Address	christelle.ordonez@deped.gov.ph
	School	Senior High School within Bacoor
		Elementary School
	School Address	Tincoco St. Brgy. Campo Santo, Bacoor,
Demonstration Teacher		Cavite
CHRISTELLE AREEYA L. ORDOÑEZ	Schools Division Office	Schools Division of Bacoor
Topic/Core Content	21st Century Literary Genres	s (Graphic Fiction vs. Flash Fiction)
Most Essential Learning	Compare and contrast the v	arious 21st century literary genres and their
Competency		aditions from across the table
Grade Level	12	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	SHS	
	Abstract	
	At the end of the lesson, the	learners are expected to:
Objectives		cury literary genres, their features, and their
	examples;	
		es and differences of basic graphic fiction
	and flash fiction; and	d
	- · ·	/flash fiction observing the features of these
	literary genres.	
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Constructivism and collaborative approach	
Introduction	1. The learners will be given a pool of ideas and two carts—the first cart	
mioduciion	is labeled as conventional literary characteristics and the second one is	
	labeled as 21st century literary characteristics.	
	2. The learners will classify each idea.	
	3. The class will discuss each idea and why each should be classified	
	as conventional or 21st literary characteristic.	
	1. The learners will be given a word hunt. They will search for the	
Development	following words:	
	-pictures	
	-dialogue	
	-brief	
	-plot twist -panels	
	Pareio	
	2. The learners will read the literary texts My Freaking Alarm and The	
	Unlucky Winners.	
	3. The learners will identify the similarities and differences of the texts	
	read.	
	4. The learners will determine the 21st century literary genre where each	
	text falls into.	
	5. The teacher will present the two literary genres that the texts represent—flash fiction and graphic fiction.	
::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		ach 21st century literary genre.
		addre for dontary indiary goino.











and the second s			
	Position/Designation	Teacher II	
	Email Address	christelle.ordonez@deped.gov.ph	
	School	Senior High School within Bacoor Elementary School	
Domonskylion Togobor	School Address	Tincoco St. Brgy. Campo Santo, Bacoor,	
Demonstration Teacher		Cavite Schools Division of Bacoor	
CHRISTELLE AREEYA L. ORDOÑEZ	Schools Division Office	Schools Division of Bacoor	
Topic/Core Content	21st Century Literary Genre	es (Graphic Fiction vs. Flash Fiction)	
Most Essential Learning		various 21st century literary genres and their	
Competency		aditions from across the table	
Grade Level	12		
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	SHS		
	Abstract		
Engagement	ENGAGEMENT		
		the adapted activities from the module.	
		Similarities (Flash Fiction and	
	Graphic		
		B. ACTIVITY 2—Finding Differences (Flash Fiction and	
	Graphic Fiction)		
	2. The group will share their answers to the class.		
	3. While the sharing and discussion go on, a Venn diagram will be filled		
	out. After the discussion, the Venn diagram, which simplifies the		
	similarities and differences of the graphic fiction and flash fiction, will be		
	presented to the class.	presented to the class.	
Assimilation	ASSIMILATION		
	A.		
	The learners will be groupe	d. Each group will be given a title of a literary	
	piece.		
		2. The learners will search for the literary piece and will identify their	
		genre and characteristics.	
	3. The learners will share their answer to the class.		
	B.		
		ith the same group. Each group will create	
		1. The learners will work with the same group. Each group will create a literary piece. They will choose between graphic fiction or flash fiction.	
	2. The work will be graded based on the rubric in ADM.		
		3. The work will be submitted in the Google Classroom.	
References	ADM in 21st Century Literal	ADM in 21st Century Literature from the Philippines in the World	
Online References:		alidaahara nat/prodhean vina/aranhia fistiar	
	Hetrieved from <u>https://www</u>	<u>x.slideshare.net/pradheep</u> xing/graphic-fiction	











Do JAY

	Position/Designation	Teacher III
	Email Address	jaysonseel.maravilla001@eped.gov.ph
	School	Mayamot National High School
	School Address	IA Rose St. Ghnt. Subd. Mayamot, Antipolo
Demonstration Teacher		City
AYSON SEEL M. MARAVILLA	Schools Division Office	Antipolo City
Topic/Core Content	Seven Communicative Strategies (Oral Communication)	
Most Essential Learning	Employs various communicative strategies in different situations	
Competency		
Grade Level	Grade 11	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Senior High School	

Abstract (2	200-250 words only excluding the references)	
	1. identify the communicative strategy evident in a situation	
Objectives	2. engage in a communicative situation using acceptable, polite and	
	meaningful communicative strategies	
	3. explain the importance of communicative strategies	
Teaching Approach (2C2l1R)	Collaborative and Reflective	
	1. Watching Video Clip on Communication Breakdown (Senate session	
Introduction	on Bureau of Customs issues)	
	2. Answering guide questions:	
	a. How would you describe the session in the senate?	
	b. What are the ways that the politicians may observe to achie	
	successful communication based on the video?	
	2. Semantic Mapping on the word "strategies" through mentimeter	
	1. Discussion on the first two communicative strategies: nomination and	
Development	restriction	
	2. Groupings through Gmeet breakout rooms on the five remaining	
	communicative strategies	
	a. Group 1- Turn-taking c. Group 4- Repair	
	b. Group 2- Topic Control d. Group 5- Termination	
	c. Group 3- Topic Shifting	
	*Activity Sheet (Group's output during the breakout session)	
	Communicative Definition Sample Situation	
	Strategy	
	Sinclegy	











	Position/Designation	Teacher III
	Email Address	jaysonseel.maravilla001@eped.gov.ph
	School	Mayamot National High School
	School Address	IA Rose St. Ghnt. Subd. Mayamot, Antipolo
Demonstration Teacher		City
JAYSON SEEL M. MARAVILLA	Schools Division Office	Antipolo City
Tania (Care Contant	Souce Communicative Strat	aging (Oral Communication)
Topic/Core Content	Seven Communicative Strat	
Most Essential Learning	Employs various communicative strategies in different situations	
Competency		
Grade Level	Grade 11	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Senior High School	

Abstract			
Engagement	1. Situation analysis in using communicative strategies to avoid		
	communication breakdown		
	2. Demonstrate scenario on how to avoid communication breakdown		
	using the assigned strategy and on a specific situation given		
	Rubrics:		
	Appropriateness-5 points		
	Presentation-3 points		
	Impact: 2 points		
	2. Generalizing the lesson by completing the poem entitled,		
	Communication Tragedy		
Assimilation	1. 5-item quiz through Google Form		
	2. Reflection questions on the importance of communicative strategies		
	a. What situation in your life where you encountered communication		
	breakdown?		
	b. Which communication strategy may be observed to avoid the same		
	problem to happen again?		
A /	b. Why are communication strategies important?		
References	1. Sipacio, P.J. & A.R. Balgos (2016). Oral communication in context.		
Quezon City: C &E Publishing, Inc. pp. 51-53.			
	2. http://www.gordontrillanes97nd		
	z. http://outube.gordontinianesorna		











A CONTRACTOR OF	Position/Designation	Teacher II
	Email Address	Moninagrace.villa@deped.gov.ph
and the second	School	BUENAVENTURA ALANDY NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Brgy. Potol, Tayabas City
MONINA GRACE M. VILLA	Schools Division Office	SDO Tayabas City
MONINA ORACE M. VILLA		
Topic/Core Content	Academic Text	
Most Essential Learning		uage used in academic texts from various
Competency	disciplines	
Grade Level	Grade 11	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	SHS	
	Abstract	
Objectives	Contrast academic text from other types of writing in terms of language, style and structure; Analyze sample texts using the standards of academic writing	
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Create an infographic showing the features of Academic Text Constructivism approach is used in facilitating the lesson. The teacher provides engaging activities that make the learners construct their knowledge about the lesson and applying the concepts to the learning opportunities.	
Introduction	Game Time with Ms. Vee - Terms about academic text is shown together with various images. The object of the game is for the learners to identify the images that best relate to the given term and explain their reason why they pick the image.	
Development	Learning Task 1: Learners will answer the Academic text trivia to determine what they already know.Learning Task 2: Where Do I Belong Literary Text vs. Academic Text Learners will classify the listed terms as to whether they relate to literary or Academic text.	
	Learning Task 3: Group Activity: The teacher will divide the class into five groups. Each group shall be assigned to read five texts which render the same narrative in different genres or text types. After reading the texts, each group shall be given a set of question to be answered.	
Engagement	Learning Task 4: Interactive Discussion Learning Task 5: The learners be instructed to create an infographic material showing the features of academic text.	
Assimilation	Tick Me: Learners will answer the given questions by ticking the boxes that corresponds to the appropriate answer.	
References	Laurel, Ma. Milagros C, et. al (2017). English for Academic and Professional Purposes. Quezon City: Department of Education, pp. 34 – 39) www.vsm.sk/Curriculum/academicsupport/ academicwritingguide.pdf	









CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE

Reengineering, Re-envisioning, and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in the New Normal

	Position/Designation	Teacher II
2	Email Address	anabelle.salud@deped.gov.ph
	School	Tanauan School of Fisheries
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Ambulong, Tanauan City, Batangas
ANABELLE C. SALUD	Schools Division Office	DepEd Tanauan City
Topic/Core Content	Critical Reading as Reason	ing
Most Essential Learning Competency	Explain critical reading as a	form of reasoning EN11/12RWS-IVac-8
Grade Level	11	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	SHS	
	Abstract	
Objectives	Understand the steps u reasoning Formulate counterclaim	sed in critical reading as
	judgement	s and convey sound
		of critical reading as reasoning through
	application to real -	
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Constructivist	
	What I Need to Know:	
Introduction	The learners will give their reaction to the pictures and statements the	
	teacher will show in her PowerPoint slides. Through essential questions,	
	the teacher will develop their HOTS. The presentation of the learning	
	objectives will follow.	
	What I Know	
Development		iple choice game acting as drill towards the
		s' prior knowledge of the lesson.
	C C	
	What's New	
		uations/claims which the learners will analyze
	and exhibit good reasoning	skills to defend their choice.
	XHT	
	What Is It	
	What Is It	interactive discussion of the lesson critica
		bugh guide questions and by asking the
		sertions and evidences, and formulate
	counterclaims in the excerp	
	1 Det	









CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE

Reengineering, Re-envisioning, and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in the New Normal

	Position/Designation	Teacher II
	Email Address	anabelle.salud@deped.gov.ph
	School	Tanauan School of Fisheries
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Ambulong, Tanauan City, Batangas
	Schools Division Office	DepEd Tanauan City
ANABELLE C. SALUD		
Topic/Core Content	Critical Reading as Reason	ing
Most Essential Learning		form of reasoning EN11/12RWS-IVac-8
Competency		C C
Grade Level	11	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	SHS	
	1	
	Abstract	
	What's More	
Engagement		passage to find the claim, evidence, and
	reasoning.	
	What I Can Do	and the state of the second state of the state of the second state of the
		editorial article, evaluate, and analyze it
	through using the given Dia	logic journal template.
Assimilation	What I Have Learned	
Assimilation	In their reflection journal, the learners will write down their takeaways from the lesson and their impact on their critical thinking skills.	
		paor on those on tool annung orano.
	Post – Assessment	
		ent will be done to measure understanding of
	the lesson.	
References	Papasin, M. & Banca, M (2	2020). Lesson 5 Explain Critical Reading as
	Reasoning. Bibal, R. (Rev	.), Reading and Writing Skills Quarter 4 -
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		ing as Reasoning (First ed., pp. 3-9).
	Department of Education.	
		ez, M.R. (2016). Reading and Writing. Rex
	Book Store Inc.,	
	Dr. Deeper Khatrapal Cinal	(2020, December 20), Ready immunization
		n (2020, December 20). Ready immunization effective COVID-19 vaccines. Retrieved
		www.who.int/southeastasia/news/opinion-
		inization-systems-to-deliver-safe-and-
	effective-covid-19-vaccines	
	Galvez, D. (2021, March 1)	Galvez: Gov't may start vaccinating general
		Vet. https://newsinfo.inquirer.net/1401416/
		inating-general-public-by-may
		<u> </u>









CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE

Reengineering, Re-envisioning, and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in the New Normal

	Position/Designation	Teacher II
	Email Address	frencie.cenon@deped.gov.ph
	School	Sinalhan Integrated High School
	School Address	Purok 3 Ibaba, Brgy. Sinalhan City of Santa
Demonstration Teacher		Rosa, Laguna
FRENCIE B. CENON	Schools Division Office	Division of Santa Rosa City
Topic/Core Content	Writing an Argumentative Es	ssay
Most Essential Learning	Compose an argumentative	essay
Competency		
Grade Level	10	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	JHS	
	Abstract	
	At the end of the lesson, the	learners should be able to:
Objectives		s of argumentative essay.
	Appreciate argumentati	
	Write an argumentative	essay.
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Constructivism	
Introduction		ent the learning objectives and set the
initodociton	expectations of the TASK 1	eamers.
		a video presentation about the debate of
	Senator Mar Roxas and Senator Miriam Defensor Santiago.	
	TASK 2	
	The teacher will provide	e processing questions about the video that
	the students have watched.	
	M	
Development		the lesson about argumentative essay.
Development	The teacher will provide examples for argumentative essay.	
		esent different parts of argumentative essay
	and let them ide	
	TASK 4	
Engagement	Students will constru	act an argumentative essay about COVID 19
		gle forms. They will only be given 10
	minutes to finish	their task.
	TASK 5	at the first time such attends to students
	using Quizziz.	e giving a five-item evaluation to students
Assimilation	TASK 6	
		sent a picture and ask the learners about it.
		wrap-up the lesson.
	Reflection:	
	What have you learned toda	
		a quotation to end the lesson.
References	https://www.sildesnare.net/c	oucpunar/argumentative-essay
	https://www.youtube.com/wa	atch2y - na761f A8fa





046

BARZON





	Position/Designation	Teacher III
	Email Address	chariseljeanne.hernandez@deped.gov.ph
	School	San Pablo City Science Integrated High
		School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Brgy. San Jose, San Pablo City, Laguna
CHARISEL JEANNE H. CASALA	Schools Division Office	Schools Division of San Pablo City
Topic/Core Content	Concept Paper I 3 Ways a V	Vriter can Elucidate on a Concept
Most Essential Learning	Determines the ways a write	er can elucidate on a concept, by definition,
Competency	explication and clarification	CS_EN11/12A-EAPP-Ig-j-20
Grade Level	Grade 12	<u> </u>
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Senior High School	
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Abstract	
		on, the students are expected to:
Objectives	recognize the meaning	of a concept paper;
		elucidate on a concept;
		n to a prevalent issue by applying vario
	elucidation techniqu	
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Constructivist, Collaborative and Integrative Approaches	
Introduction	At the onset of the class, the students will be asked to play the game "	
iniroduction	Things and A Concept".	
	As the teacher provides	provalant, concepts/ideas, experienced
	As the teacher provides prevalent concepts/ideas experienced by Filipinos in the new normal, the participants are expected to find three	
		are related to the given concepts.
		ed in a quick Quizziz game where learne
Development	prior knowledge will be asse	
	Consequently, the discussion	on of the concept paper and three ways
		Il commence. Guided practice will also I
	embedded to ensure learnir	0
	00	nent of learned concepts, the students will
Engagement		ty. Moreover, the students will be tasked
		d "Let's Solve it Together" where they will b
	hired as project specialists.	
·····	In three groups the spee	ioliste will have to conceptualize a case
·····		ialists will have to conceptualize a speci sue that is currently faced by the Filiping
		ade in detail with the use of the elucidation
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	techniques.	ade in detail with the use of the encluation









		T 1 10
	Position/Designation	Teacher III
	Email Address	chariseljeanne.hernandez@deped.gov.pl
	School	San Pablo City Science Integrated High School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	Brgy. San Jose, San Pablo City, Laguna
CHARISEL JEANNE H. CASALA	Schools Division Office	Schools Division of San Pablo City
Topic/Core Content		Vriter can Elucidate on a Concept
Most Essential Learning		r can elucidate on a concept, by definition
Competency	explication and clarification	CS_EN11/12A-EAPP-Ig-j-20
Grade Level	Grade 12	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Senior High School	
	Abstract	
Assimilation	The students will have to acc	complish the 3-2-1 Important Things Activity
	reflection.	
	A 15-item nost assessment to	est will be administered to further evaluate t
	leaners' level of mastery in achi	
References	Books	
	Barrot, Jessie and Sipacio, Philippe	e John. Communicate
	Today English for Academic & Pl	
	for Senior High School. Quezon	City: C & E Publishing,
	Inc., 2016.	
	Cruz, Rosalina, Laurel, Ma. Milagro	s, and Lucero,
	Adelaida. English for Academic	and Professional
	Purposes Reader Learner's Mate	erial. Quezon City.
	Department of Education. 2016	
	Gabelo, Nerissa, and Geron, Cristir	na. Reading-Writing
	Connection for the 21st Century	Learners for Senior
	High School. Malabon City. Muty	ya Publishing House,
	Inc. 2016.	
	Valdez, P. English for the globalized	d classroom series.
	English for Academic & Professi	ional Purposes. The
····	Phoenix Publishing House Inc. 2	2016
	Printed Materials	
	Department of Education. (2020). K	C-12 Basic Education
A A	Curriculum, Most Essential Lear	ning Competencies
	Matrix. Pasig City, Philippines. D	
	Education. (2014). K-12 Basic E	ducation Curriculum,
	English for Academic Purposes	Curriculum Guide.
	Pasig City, Philippines.	
	Website	
	Google. "Anger". Accessed June 2	
	https://www.google.com/search?	urea-univ&thm-isch&g-https://www.singlair.adu/
	centers/tlc/pub/handouts workshee	urce=univ&tbm=isch&q=https://www.sinclair.edu/ ts/english/075sample_paragraph_definition.pdf
	<u>&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwirvJSV4JDq</u> 657#imgrc=9Alft-IAPPI0RM	AhVNVN4KHZHRBi4QsAR6BAgDEAE&biw=1366&bi
	McMurrey David "Extended Dofin	ition: Just What Does that Mean? " Accessed June 1
	2020. https://www.prismnet.com/~	ition: Just What Does that Mean?." Accessed June 18 hcexres/textbook/def.html
	UN ENG	

BINOS 39





and the second sec	Position/Designation	Teacher III	
CAL · U	Email Address	michelle.mejia01@	deped.gov.ph
	School	Cainta Senior High	
Demonstration Teacher	School Address		Juan, Cainta, Rizal
MICHELLE C. MEJIA	Schools Division Offic		
MICHELLE C. MEJIA			
Topic/Core Content	Text's Context		
Most Essential Learning	Discuss how differer	it contexts enhance	the text's meaning
Competency	and enrich the reade	er's understanding	
Grade Level	11/12		
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	SHS		
	Abstract		
		ry, biographical, linguis	stic, and sociocultural
Objectives		contexts.	
		onship of literary, biogra	
		Iltural contexts with the	
			uistic, and sociocultural
	conte.	xts of a text through val	Tous activities.
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	2C2I1R		
		WHAT'S THE TUNE?	
Introduction	Instruct the class to guess the title of the songs to be played. Clues		
		provided to help them	
	Ask the students: How do the clues presented helped you guess the		
	1 tot	title of the song	?
		ent the objectives of th	
		ET'S DO THE DO-RE-I	
Development			ara" by Parokya ni Edga
		sk them to accomplish	
	DO	RE	MI
	What DO you think	What can you say	Do you know other
	are the life experi-	about the Filipino	literary pieces that
	ences of the com-	culture RE garding	MIght have influ-
	poser?	courtship?	enced this song?
	X		
		ve from each group	to present the output
	class.		
		10NIZE! (Concept Pr	esentation)
	Discuss th	e concepts about text'	contaxte









	Position/Designation	Teacher III		
	Email Address	michelle.mejia01@deped.gov.ph		
Carly Contraction	School	Cainta Senior High School		
	School Address	Sitio Victoria, San Juan, Cainta, Rizal		
Demonstration Teacher	Schools Division Office	Rizal		
Michelle C. Mejia				
Topic/Core Content	Text's Context			
Most Essential Learning	Discuss how different c	ontexts enhance the text's meaning		
Competency	and enrich the reader's	S S		
Grade Level	11/12			
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	SHS			
	Abstract			
		TO ORCHESTRATE		
Engagement	Tell the class to read the poem, "Untitled" and to do the ff.:			
	Describe the author's experiences.			
	Think of a song that is related to the message of the poem.			
	Explain its connection to the poem.			
	Write a "Hugot Line" about the poem.			
Assimilation	FADE OUT			
	Explain the importance of text contexts in understanding the text.			
References	Five Types of Context in Literary Works. Retrieved from http://			
	mason.gmu.e	edu/~rnanian/305context.html		
	Interpreting Works in Co	ontext. Retrieved from https://study.com/		
	academy/lesson/	interpreting-works-in-context.html		





ABARZON EN





A ALLAND	Position/Designation	Teacher II
A Day I wanted	Email Address	carmelaana.reforma@deped.gov.ph
	School	Quezon National High School
	School Address	M.L. Tagarao St., Ibabang Iyam, Lucena
Demonstration Teacher		City
CARMELA ANA A. REFORMA	Schools Division Office	DepEd Quezon
Topic/Core Content	Reading and Writing Skills	
Most Essential Learning		erns of written texts across disciplines.
Competency	Description	
Grade Level	Grade 11	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Senior High School	
	Abstract	
Objectives	At the end of the lesson, the stu	udents are expected to: iracteristics of description as pattern of paragra
Objectives	development.	indetensites of description as pattern of paragra
		difference of descriptive writing pattern to oth
	writing patterns.	
		sing descriptive writing pattern.
Teaching Approach (2C2l1R)	Constructivism	
	SENSE THE PICTURES (5 mir	ns.)
Introduction		
		d or phrase that best describe the pictures usin
	the five (5) senses.	
		PICTURE 1
	1 to t	New Year's Eve
	1 Alt	1. sight
	1 Lott	1. digit
		2. Hearing
		3. Smell
		4. Taste
		5 Touch
	XM	(Danganan 2010)
		(Danganan, 2019)
	V-X-	PICTURE 2
		ast Food Restaurant
	XTI	
		1. sight
		1. Sight 2. Hearing
		2. Hearing
		2. Hearing
		2. Hearing 3. Smell
		2. Hearing 3. Smell 4. Taste
	<u>(Atok, 2018)</u>	2. Hearing 3. Smell 4. Taste
	(Atok. 2018)	2. Hearing 3. Smell 4. Taste
	(Atok, 2018)	2. Hearing 3. Smell 4. Taste
		2. Hearing 3. Smell 4. Taste





	Position/Designation	Teacher II
Partie Car	Email Address	carmelaana.reforma@deped.gov.ph
	School	Quezon National High School
	School Address	M.L. Tagarao St., Ibabang Iyam, Lucena
Demonstration Teacher	Schools Division Office	City DepEd Quezon
CARMELA ANA A. REFORMA	Schools Division Office	Deped Quezon
Topic/Core Content	Reading and Writing Skills	
Most Essential Learning		erns of written texts across disciplines.
Competency	Description	
Grade Level	Grade 11	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Senior High School	
	Abstract	
	ADSTIGCT LET'S DO IT TOGETHER! (10 mir	
Development		13.7
	The students will determine the constraints of Paragraph Development	orrect answer to the statements about Description as it.
	WHICH ONE'S WHICH? (5 n	nins.)
Engagement	The students will identify if the state	ements are Objective or Subjective Description.
	DESCRIPTIVE OR NOT? The learners will determine whether pattern.	er the given statements are descriptive or another writin
	This activity will be done through K	Kahoot.it
Assimilation	PAINTING WITH WORDS (10 mir	ns.)
	Using description as a pattern describing any of the following: Your dream house Your favorite food Your most admired icon Place you would like to visit This activity will be done through C Scoring Rubric:	of paragraph development, write a short paragrap
	Cooling Habito.	
	Description	Points Score
	Content The paragraph effectively u scriptive words.	tilizes de- 10
	Organization Transitional devices were app ly employed to show develop	
	Mechanics The paragraph is free from g cal, punctuation and spelling	grammati- 5
	ear, performanteri ana spolling	
		TOTAL 20
References		TOTAL20Retrieved from Jollibee Naval: Bringing Joy in Biliran: https://Js/2018/04/25/jollibee-naval-bringing-joy-in-biliran/
References	www.biliranisland.com/blog	Retrieved from Jollibee Naval: Bringing Joy in Biliran: https:// js/2018/04/25/jollibee-naval-bringing-joy-in-biliran/ k. Retrieved from JC Danganan Photography: https://
References	www.biliranisland.com/blog Danganan, J. (2019, May 31). <i>Faceboo</i> . www.facebook.com/jcdanga	Retrieved from Jollibee Naval: Bringing Joy in Biliran: https:// js/2018/04/25/jollibee-naval-bringing-joy-in-biliran/ k. Retrieved from JC Danganan Photography: https://



CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE

Reengineering, Re-envisioning, and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in the New Normal

	Position/Designation	Teacher II
	Email Address	catherinejoy.manalo@deped.gov.ph
	School	Ibabang Talim Integrated High School
	School Address	Purok Masayahin, Ibabang Talim, Lucena
Demonstration Teacher		City
CATHERINE JOY F. MANALO	Schools Division Office	Lucena City
Topic/Core Content	Reading and Writing Skills	
Most Essential Learning		eatures of and requirements in composing
Competency	professional correspondenc	е
	A. "The Resume"	
Grade Level	Grade 11	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Senior High School	
	Abstract	
Objectives	1. Demonstrate understanding of the unique feature of and	
Objectives	requirements in composing a resume	
	2. Value the importance of resume in seeking for a job.	
	3. Draft a resume in their chosen field of interest.	
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	Constructivism : Direct Instruction	
	The teacher will show some pictures on screen. The students	
Introduction	ponder for a while and give their insights. The teacher give more	
	information about the picture.	
	Learners are provided with tasks to apply their understanding on	
Development	the importance of resume and its unique features.	
	The learners are provided with examples of different resume in	
Engagement	different field of work. They will identify the unique features which	
	present in the given resur	ne
	1 Salt	
Assimilation		ct their resume based on their chosen
	field of interest.	
References	Tiongson, M.A. (2016). Re	eading and Writing Skills. Rex Bookstore
	Publishing Inc, Published	for the Department of Education.











	Position/Designation	Teacher I
	Email Address	jeneth.reyes@deped.gov.ph
	School	San Celestino Integrated National High
		School
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	San Celestino Lipa City
JENETH K. REYES	Schools Division Office	Lipa City
Topic/Core Content	Understands the principles and uses of concept paper.	
Most Essential Learning	Determine the ways a writer can elucidate a concept by definition, expli-	
Competency	cation and clarification.	
Grade Level	Grade 12	
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Senior High School	
	·	

	Abstract	
	At the end of the lesson, the learner is expected to:	
Objectives	Define what a concept paper is.	
	Determine the ways a writer can elucidate a concept b	
	definition, explication and clarification.	
	Use the three ways in explaining a concept.	
Teaching Approach (2C2l1R)	The lesson utilizes teaching methodologies like differentiate	
	instruction to address the multiple intelligences present in eac	
	student.	
	The Constructivist Approach will be used in which the learne	
	will construct their own meaning and knowledge. This	
	evident in the oral discussions.	
	The Collaborative Approach will also be evident in the grou	
	activity where they will work together.	
	The Integrative Approach will be manifested in the use	
	Lecture Method, Discussion Method, Buzz Group	
	Brainstorming.	
	The teacher will recall the previous discussion about reaction	
Introduction	paper and how it is different from a concept paper.	
	A short clip from the movie "Three Idiots" will be used as	
	springboard of the lesson. The students are instructed	
	observe and take note of the important details found in the	
	video.	
Development	After watching, questions will be asked to reinford	
Development	understanding and to show connection to the lesson.	
	The important details shown in the video will be used	
	discuss how Definition (informal, formal, extended	
	definition) works when explaining a concept.	
	Presentation of the excerpt from the poem "The Road N	
	Taken" will be used to show what Explication is.	
	Lastly, a clarification sample will be presented to the studen	
	to understand how to properly clarify a concept.	









LIP

CLMD

a state of the second sec	Position/Designation	Teacher I	
A CARLER AND A CARLER AND A	Email Address	jeneth.reyes@deped.gov.ph	
	School	San Celestino Integrated National High	
		School	
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	San Celestino Lipa City	
JENETH K. REYES	Schools Division Office	Lipa City	
Topic/Core Content	Understands the principles and uses of concept paper.		
Most Essential Learning	Determine the ways a writer can elucidate a concept by definition, expli-		
Competency	cation and clarification.		
Grade Level	Grade 12		
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	Senior High School		

Abstract		
Engagement	The class will be divided into three groups. Each will be given differentiated activity.	
N N <td>Group 1 They will read a paragraph. They will identify the terms being defined in the paragraph and then determine the different techniques in defining. (A sample will be shown)</td>	Group 1 They will read a paragraph. They will identify the terms being defined in the paragraph and then determine the different techniques in defining. (A sample will be shown)	
	Group 2 The group will write their own explication of the poem entitled "Counting the Beats" by Robert Graves.	
	Group 3 The group will be given a certain question. After pondering on the given question, they will write a clarification essay based on their answers.	
Assimilation	For the assessment, the students will rewrite the formal definitions and make them clearer. They will use the three ways (Definition Explication, Clarification) to explain the concept given.	
References	Books Saqueton, G. & Uychoco, MT., (2016). English for Academic and Professional Purposes. Rex Book Store, Inc. (RBSI) Barrot, J. & Sipacio, PJ., (2016). Communication Today English for Academic and Professional Purposes for Senior High School. C & E Publishing Inc.	
	Other sources: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-MlkASchodc&t=77s	
	https://www.scribd.com/document/353878338/DLP-Carol- Concept-Paper	
	https://www.scribd.com/document/373824337/Week-7-to-10- Writing-the-Concept-Paper	



CALABARZON ENGLISH LANGUAGE CONFERENCE

Reengineering, Re-envisioning, and Redirecting Second Language Teaching in the New Normal

Position/Designation Teacher III Email Address jhonjhon.zotomayor@deped.gov.ph School Lalakay Senior High School School Address National Highway Brgy. Lalakay Los, Banos, Laguna School School Address National Highway Brgy. Lalakay Los, Banos, Laguna Topic/Core Content Patterns of Development in Writing Most Essential Learning Competency Compare and contrast patterns of written texts across disciplines Grade Level 11 Level (Elem/JHS/SHS) Senior High School Objectives Distinguish between patterns of development in writing. Objectives Objectives
Demonstration Teacher School Address National Highway Brgy. Lalakay Los, Banos, Laguna JHON JHON PAMILACAN ZOTOMAYOR Schools Division Office Laguna Topic/Core Content Patterns of Development in Writing Most Essential Learning Compare and contrast patterns of written texts across disciplines Competency 11 Level (Elem/JHS/SHS) Senior High School Abstract Objectives 0bjectives Offerentiate the uses of those patterns in writing across disciplines. • Critique sample patterns of development focusing on
Demonstration Teacher Banos, Laguna JHON JHON PAMILACAN ZOTOMAYOR Schools Division Office Laguna Topic/Core Content Patterns of Development in Writing Most Essential Learning Competency Compare and contrast patterns of written texts across disciplines Grade Level 11 Level (Elem/JHS/SHS) Senior High School Abstract Distinguish between patterns of development in writing. Objectives Differentiate the uses of those patterns in writing across disciplines. Critique sample patterns of development focusing on
Demonstration Teacher Banos, Laguna JHON JHON PAMILACAN ZOTOMAYOR Schools Division Office Laguna Topic/Core Content Patterns of Development in Writing Most Essential Learning Competency Compare and contrast patterns of written texts across disciplines Grade Level 11 Level (Elem/JHS/SHS) Senior High School Abstract Distinguish between patterns of development in writing. Objectives Differentiate the uses of those patterns in writing across disciplines. Critique sample patterns of development focusing on
Topic/Core Content Patterns of Development in Writing Most Essential Learning Competency Compare and contrast patterns of written texts across disciplines Grade Level 11 Level (Elem/JHS/SHS) Senior High School Objectives Distinguish between patterns of development in writing. Objectives Objectives Objectives Original constrant constrant constrant constrant constrant constrant constrant constrant constraint constrain
Most Essential Learning Competency Compare and contrast patterns of written texts across disciplines Grade Level 11 Level (Elem/JHS/SHS) Senior High School Abstract Objectives Objectives 0 Distinguish between patterns of development in writing across disciplines. • Compare and contrast patterns of those patterns in writing across disciplines
Most Essential Learning Competency Compare and contrast patterns of written texts across disciplines Grade Level 11 Level (Elem/JHS/SHS) Senior High School Abstract Objectives Objectives 0 Distinguish between patterns of development in writing across disciplines. • Compare and contrast patterns of those patterns in writing across disciplines • Compare and contrast patterns of development focusing on
Competency 11 Grade Level 11 Level (Elem/JHS/SHS) Senior High School Abstract Distinguish between patterns of development in writing. Differentiate the uses of those patterns in writing across disciplines. Critique sample patterns of development focusing on
Grade Level 11 Level (Elem/JH\$/\$H\$) Senior High School Abstract Distinguish between patterns of development in writing. Differentiate the uses of those patterns in writing across disciplines. Critique sample patterns of development focusing on
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS) Senior High School Abstract Objectives Distinguish between patterns of development in writing. Objectives Differentiate the uses of those patterns in writing across disciplines. Objectives Critique sample patterns of development focusing on
Abstract • Distinguish between patterns of development in writing. • Differentiate the uses of those patterns in writing across disciplines. • Critique sample patterns of development focusing on
 Distinguish between patterns of development in writing. Differentiate the uses of those patterns in writing across disciplines. Critique sample patterns of development focusing on
 Objectives Differentiate the uses of those patterns in writing across disciplines. Critique sample patterns of development focusing on
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)Collaboration, Constructivism, Integration, and Inquiry-basedApproach
Introduction Determine which pattern of development in writing. Answer questions
Development Guess the pattern of development in writing presented on screen Discussion Discussion Understanding. Discussion
Engagement Compare and contrast the given text according to its uses, use the link provided by the teacher
Assimilation Critique Me! Critique a sample pattern of development using a critiquing guide.
References











	Position/Designation	Teacher I	
	Email Address	Nolanseverino.jusayan@deped.gov.ph	
	School	GOV. JUANITO REYES REMULLA SHS	
Demonstration Teacher	School Address	TOCLONG II-B, IMUS CITY, CAVITE	
NOLAN SEVERINO R. JUSAYAN	Schools Division Office	SCHOOLS DIVISION OF IMUS CITY	
Topic/Core Content	Review of Related Literatur		
Most Essential Learning	Synthesizes information from relevant literature		
Competency			
Grade Level	11		
Level (Elem/JHS/SHS)	SHS		
	Abstract		
Objectives	a. Use a matrix to synthesize relevant literature		
Objectives	b. b. Demonstrate competence when synthesizing information		
	from relevant literature; and		
Teaching Approach (2C2I1R)	c. c. Compose a synthesized narrative review of related literature Activity-based Teaching Strategy/Constructivist Approach		
	Pre-activity Direction: List down 10 information you managed to /gather		
Introduction	for your review of related literature during the previous lesson. Then,		
	determine whether they are a quote, a paraphrase, or a summary.		
	Review your notes during your lesson about quoting, paraphrasing, and		
	summarizing in English for Academic and Professional Purposes class.		
	Let Us Try Using the sy	nthesis matrix, match the claim with its	
Development	corresponding source's information. Different sources are provided		
	below.		
	Your Turn! Direction: Come	up with a synthesis matrix of at least 5 more	
Engagement	related literature from other references for at least 3-5 claims or ideas		
	you might include in your paper. Note that the previous 10 related		
	literature should not be used in this activity.		
Assimilation	Activity Direction: Transform the synthesis matrix you managed to		
	create into its narrative form. You may include more ideas to connect all		
	the claims in our matrix.		
References	Writing & Research in the Disciplines. (n.d.). Lumen. https://		
	courses.lumenlearning.com/olemiss&writ250/chapter/using-a-synthesis-		
	matrix/ Galvan, J. (2006). Writing literature reviews: a guide for students		
	of the behavioral sciences (3rd ed.). Pyrczak Publishing University of west florida Literature Review: Conducting & Writing. Libguides. https://		
	libguides.uwf.edu/c.php?g=215199&p=1420475		
	Tinguides.uwi.edu/c.php?g=	2101990p=1420470	









ALL RIGHTS RESERVED 2021